

Ancient, Islamic, British and World Coins and Medals

To be sold by auction at:

Sotheby's, in the Upper Grosvenor Gallery
The Aeolian Hall, Bloomfield Place
New Bond Street
London W1A 2AA

Days of Sale:

Tuesday 3 July 2012
at 10.00 am and 2.00 pm

Wednesday 4 July 2012
at 10.00 am

Public viewing:

45 Maddox Street, London W1S 2PE

Thursday 28 June	10.00 am to 4.30 pm
Friday 29 June	10.00 am to 4.30 pm
Monday 2 July	10.00 am to 4.30 pm

Or by previous appointment.

Catalogue no. 57

Price £15


Enquiries:

James Morton, Stephen Lloyd, Tom Eden, Paul Wood, Jeremy Cheek

Cover illustrations:

Lot 568 (*front*); lot 151 (*back*); lot 296 (*inside front cover*); lot 773 (*inside back cover*)

MORTON & EDEN LTD

in association with 

45 Maddox Street, London W1S 2PE

Tel.: +44 (0)20 7493 5344 Fax: +44 (0)20 7495 6325 Email: info@mortonandeden.com Website: www.mortonandeden.com

**This auction is conducted by Morton & Eden Ltd.
in accordance with our Conditions of Business
printed at the back of this catalogue.**

**All questions and comments relating to
the operation of this sale or to its content
should be addressed to Morton & Eden Ltd.
and not to Sotheby's.**

Online Bidding

This auction can be viewed online at www.the-saleroom.com and www.invaluable.com.

Morton & Eden Ltd offers an online bidding service via www.the-saleroom.com. This is provided on the understanding that Morton & Eden Ltd shall not be responsible for errors or failures to execute internet bids for reasons including but not limited to: i) a loss of internet connection by either party; ii) a breakdown or other problems with the online bidding software; iii) a breakdown or other problems with your computer, system or internet connection. All bids placed through www.the-saleroom.com are also subject to our standard Conditions of Business.

In completing the registration on www.the-saleroom.com and providing their credit card details, unless alternative arrangements are agreed with Morton & Eden Ltd, buyers

i) authorise Morton & Eden Ltd, if they so wish, to charge the credit card in part or full payment, including all fees, for items successfully purchased in the auction via www.the-saleroom.com and

ii) confirm that they are authorised to provide these credit card details through www.the-saleroom.com to Morton & Eden Ltd and agree that Morton & Eden Ltd are entitled to ship the goods to the cardholder name and cardholder address provided in fulfilment of the sale.

Important Information for Buyers

All lots are offered subject to Morton & Eden Ltd.'s Conditions of Business and to reserves.

Estimates are published as a guide only and are subject to review. The hammer price of a lot may well be higher or lower than the range of figures given and there are no fixed starting prices.

* **Illustrated lots** are marked with an asterisk. Images of many items not illustrated in the printed catalogue may be available online.

A Buyer's Premium of 20% is applicable to all lots in this sale and is subject to VAT at the standard rate (currently 20%). Unless otherwise indicated, lots are offered for sale under the Auctioneer's Margin Scheme.

‡ Lots marked with a double dagger symbol have been imported from outside the European Union (EU) to be sold at auction under Temporary Admission Rules. When released to buyers within the EU, the buyer becomes the importer and must pay import VAT (currently 5%) on the hammer price.

g Lots marked with the letter **g** qualify as Investment Gold as defined by H.M. Customs & Excise. Whilst invoice totals for such lots will be of equivalent value to those for lots sold under the Auctioneer's Margin Scheme, the VAT on the Buyer's Premium will be itemized separately.

VAT may be refunded to buyers from outside the EU under certain circumstances and if satisfactory evidence of export is produced within three months of the date of sale. Clients wishing to hand-carry their purchases out of the U.K. must be cleared through Customs by a shipping agent. Please contact us for more details.

Morton & Eden Ltd will be pleased to execute bids on behalf of those clients unable to attend the sale in person, subject to our Conditions of Business. Lots will always be purchased as cheaply as possible, depending on any other bids and reserves. This service is offered free of charge. **Written bids** should be submitted **before 6pm on the day prior to the sale.**

Morton & Eden Ltd can obtain quotations for the shipping of purchases and assist in applying for export licences. However buyers are reminded that it is their responsibility to comply with UK export regulations and with any local import requirements.

Payment Instructions

Payment must be made in pounds sterling and is due at the conclusion of the sale and before purchases can be released.

Bank Transfers:

Please quote your name and invoice number with the instructions to the bank.

Cheques and banker's drafts should be drawn on a UK bank. We require seven days to clear cheques unless special arrangements have been made in advance of the sale.

Please note foreign cheques will not be accepted.

Credit and Debit Cards. All credit and non-UK debit card payments are subject to a surcharge of 2%.

Sterling Cash. Subject to statutory limits.

Order of Sale

Tuesday 3 July 2012

Starting at 10.00 am

Greek Coins from the Collection of the late James Everett Seaver	lots	1-57
Greek Coins from Other Properties	lots	58-145
Coins of Judaea	lots	146-167
Roman Republican Coins from the Seaver Collection	lots	168-296

Starting at 2.00 pm

The Collection of Roman Coins formed by the late Kenneth Edwin Day, Part One	lots	297-347
Roman Coins from Other Properties	lots	348-430
Byzantine Coins	lots	431-459
Islamic Coins	lots	460-532

Wednesday 4 July 2012

Starting at 10.00 am

Celtic Gold Coins from the Westerham Hoard	lots	533-544
English Gold Coins	lots	545-576
English Hammered Silver Coins	lots	577-632
English Milled Silver, Copper and Bronze Coins	lots	633-731
Irish Coins	lots	732-733
Scottish Coins	lots	734-765
A Collection of Modern Greek and Related Coinages, Part Two	lots	766-787
World Gold Coins	lots	788-822
World Silver and Base Metal Coins	lots	823-877

Starting no earlier than 1.30 pm

British and World Historical and Commemorative Medals	lots	878-896
Numismatic Books	lots	897-898

The condition of most of the coins and medals in this catalogue is described by the use of conventional numismatic terms. For an explanation of these expressions or for any further information, clients are invited to contact us directly.

SESSION ONE

Tuesday 3rd July 2012, starting at 10.00am

Ancient coins from the Collection of the late James Everett Seaver (1918-2011): Part One



Jim Seaver was born in the rapidly growing city of Los Angeles during the great influenza pandemic of 1918. The youngest of three children, our father grew up in great luxury in the heady Hollywood milieu of the Roaring Twenties. By the time he went to Stanford University in 1936 - like many other families during the Great Depression - his family had lost nearly everything. A combination of waiting on tables, a scholarship and financial help from his sister and brother-in-law allowed our father to stay in school where he excelled. He went on to become captain of the Stanford tennis team, was elected to Phi Beta Kappa and graduated with high honors in history. But most importantly, he met our mother. During more than seventy years of marriage our parents were a source of constant strength and inspiration to all whose lives they touched. Our mother remains a beacon to all of us even as we bask in the afterglow of our father's remarkable life.

Jim Seaver's long and distinguished career as a professor of ancient history at the University of Kansas began in 1947. As notable as his professional career was, it is his legacy as a volunteer that has had the greatest impact on the wider public. Beginning in 1952 and ending only with his death in 2011, his weekly radio program "Opera is my Hobby" was aired on Kansas Public Radio. This labor of love was a direct result of his desire to share with the public his vast collection of operatic recordings, one of the largest and most important ever assembled.

The other remarkable collection our father amassed over the course of his long life was his collection of more than 5,000 ancient coins. Mainly Roman but also Greek, he used the full range of these coins in his classes on ancient history. Part of this collection is being offered for sale in this catalogue, while the rest of the collection will be offered later this year. Our father's wish was always that the coins reenter the market so that other collectors would have the same opportunity he had to add to their collections.

Ultimately our father's collecting was a result of his desire to learn and share knowledge with others. His calling in life was that of a teacher. Nothing reflects this better than his collection of ancient coins.

Richard Seaver
May 2012

*Greek coins from the Seaver collection follow and his comprehensive collection of coins of the Roman Republic comprise lots 168 to 296 in this sale. The remainder of the collection, comprising Roman Imperial and Colonial coins, Byzantine coins and further Greek coins, will be offered later in the year. **Please note that all coins from the Seaver Collection were acquired prior to January 2011.***



- 1
***Italy, Lucania, Velia**, didrachm, c. 300 BC, head of Athena left, *rev.*, lion left with head looking back, a ram's head in its forepaws, 7.40g (HN Italy 1297), *very fine*
 £200-300



- 6
***Sicily, Syracuse**, electrum 25 litrai, c. 317-289 BC, laureate head of Apollo left, *rev.*, lyre, 1.84g (SNG ANS 619), *about very fine*
 £250-300



- 2
***Italy, Bruttium, Terina**, stater, c. 440-425 BC, head of nymph left, hair rolled and held by wreath, *rev.*, winged Nike seated left on cippus holding caduceus, 6.99g (Holloway-Jenkins 22, *same dies*; SNG ANS 811), *very fine*
 £400-500



- 7
***Zeugitana, Carthage**, electrum stater, c. 280 BC, head of Tanit left, *rev.*, horse standing right, 7.26g (Jenkins-Lewis group V), *some marks, ex mount, about very fine*
 £700-900



- 3
***Sicily, Katane**, tetradrachm, c. 405 BC, unsigned dies by Herakleidas, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.*, quadriga driven left by charioteer being crowned by Nike, fish in exergue, 16.22g (Gulbenkian 194, *same dies*; Rizzo pl. XIV, 9, *same dies*; SNG ANS 1261, *same dies*), *fine, metal flaws, rare*
 £400-600



- 8
***Kings of Bosphorus, Cotys III (227-233)**, electrum stater, AD 227, draped bust right, *rev.*, bust of Severus Alexander right, star in right field, dated year 524 = AD 227, 7.70g (Frolova p. 221, pl. LIV, 22), *extremely fine*
 £300-400



- 9
***Kings of Macedon, Alexander III (336-323 BC)**, gold stater, Babylon, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev.*, Nike standing left with wreath and stylis, 8.57g (cf. Price 3707), *short flan, light marks, about very fine*
 £700-900



- 4
***Sicily, Gela**, tetradrachm, c. 425 BC, quadriga right, wreath above, *rev.*, forepart of man-faced bull right, 16.19g (Jenkins 399; SNG ANS 81, *same obverse die*), *worn obverse die, about very fine*
 £400-500



- 10
***Kings of Macedon, Alexander III**, tetradrachm, Amphipolis, head of Herakles right, *rev.*, Zeus enthroned left, monograms in left field and below throne, 17.19g (Price 446), *good very fine*
 £200-300



- 5
***Sicily, Syracuse**, tetradrachm, c. 480 BC, quadriga right, Nike above, *rev.*, diademed head of Arethusa right, dolphins around, 16.79g (cf. Boehringer 153), *scrape on obverse, slightly off centre, about very fine*
 £400-500



11

***Kings of Macedon, Demetrios I Poliorketes (306-283 BC)**, tetradrachm, c. 289-288 BC, diademed head right, *rev.*, Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, foot on rock, resting his arm on thigh and holding a trident, monograms in left and right field, 17.05g (Newell 90, pl. VIII, 9), *very fine*
£500-700



12

***Kings of Macedon, Antigonos III Doson (229-221 BC)**, tetradrachm, c. 227-225 BC, bearded head of Poseidon right, *rev.*, Apollo, holding bow, seated left on prow, monogram below, 16.96g (SNG Alpha Bank 1047; SNG Berry 369), *field tooled on reverse, very fine*
£400-600



13

***Kings of Macedon, Philip V (221-179 BC)**, didrachm, Pella, 184-179 BC, diademed head of king right, *rev.*, club right, monograms above and beneath, all within wreath, 7.95g (SNG Alpha Bank 1055), *small traces of horn silver at 12 o'clock, very fine*
£400-500



14

***Paeonia, Patraos (335-315 BC)**, tetradrachm, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.*, warrior on horseback right spearing fallen enemy, 12.27g (cf. Paeonian Hoard 445), *very fine*
£300-400



15

***Acarnania, Leucas**, stater, c. 300 BC, Pegasus flying left, Λ below, *rev.*, head of Athena left wearing Corinthian helmet, API and anchor behind neck, 8.46g (BMC Corinth 103; Calciati 146), *good very fine*
£150-200



16

***Corinth**, stater, c. 380 BC, Pegasus with curled wings, walking left, koppa beneath, *rev.*, helmeted head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet, dolphin above, monogram to right, 8.02g (Ravel 805; cf. BMC Corinth 162, *same obverse die*), *good very fine, toned and rare*
£700-900



17

***Elis, Olympia**, stater, c. 440 BC, eagle flying right, grasping hare by the back, *rev.*, F-A, winged thunderbolt, 11.76g (Seltman pl. VIII, 62), *struck from a worn die, about very fine*
£300-500



18

***Aeolis, Kyme**, tetradrachm, c. 150 BC, magistrate Kallias, head of Amazon Kyme right, *rev.*, bridled horse standing right, foreleg raised over vessel, 15.98g (Oakley ANSMN 27, 12ff; SNG von Aulock 1636), *softly struck, very fine*
£250-300



19

***Aeolis, Myrina**, tetradrachm, c. 150 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.*, Apollo Gryneios standing right, all within wreath, 16.36g (Sacks ANSMN 30, 37), *good very fine, toned*
£400-500



20

***Aeolis, Myrina**, tetradrachm, c. 150 BC, similar to previous lot, 16.60g (Sacks ANSMN 30, 18; SNG Cop 221), *about extremely fine* £400-500



21

***Ionia, Ephesus**, tetradrachm, c. 300 BC, magistrate Polykles, E-F, bee with straight wings, *rev.*, forepart of stag right, palm tree left, 15.30g (BMC 51; SNG Cop 237), *very fine, flan flaw at 11 o'clock* £200-300



22

***Lydia**, electrum trite, c. 580 BC, head of lion right, sunburst on forehead, *rev.*, two incuse squares, 4.72g (Rosen 655; Weidauer pl. 25, 89), *good very fine* £700-900



23

***Lydia, time of Croesus (561-546 BC)**, stater (double siglos), c. 550 BC, forepart of lion confronting forepart of bull, *rev.*, two incuse squares, 10.68g (Rosen 666; SNG Cop 455), *about very fine* £500-700



24

***Lydia**, siglos, c. 350 BC, King of Persia in kneeling-running attitude right, holding dagger and bow, *rev.*, oblong incuse, 5.49g (Carradice 49), *well struck, good very fine* £200-250



25

***Cilicia, Tarsus, Mazaeus (361-334 BC)**, Satrap of Cilicia, stater, Baal seated left, holding eagle, grain ears, grapes and sceptre, *rev.*, lion attacking stag left, grain ear below, 11.00g (SNG Levante 103 var.; SNG France 335), *weak obverse strike with some deposits, otherwise good very fine, reverse extremely fine* £300-400



26

***Kings of Syria, Seleucus I (312-280 BC)**, tetradrachm, mint of Ekbatana, head of Herakles right wearing lion's skin, *rev.*, Zeus enthroned left, anchor and forepart of grazing horse to left, MY below, 16.28g (SC 204.5), *very fine* £200-300



27

***Kings of Syria, Seleucus I**, tetradrachm, c. 290 BC, Seleucia on the Tigris, laureate head of Zeus right, *rev.*, Athena driving quadriga of horned elephants right, 16.17g (SC 130), *very fine, some pitting on reverse* £500-600



28

***Kings of Syria, Seleucus IV (187-175 BC)**, tetradrachm, Antioch, diademed head right, *rev.*, Apollo seated left on omphalos, testing arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow, monogram below, palm branch to left, 17.02g (SC 1313.1), *very fine* £200-300



29

***Kings of Syria, Antiochus IV (175-164 BC)**, tetradrachm, Antioch on the Orontes, c. 168-164 BC, diademed head right, *rev.*, Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre, monogram in outer left field, 16.62g (SC 1400; Mörkholm 16), *very fine*, struck on a large flan £300-400



30

***Kings of Syria, Antiochus V (164-162 BC)**, tetradrachm, Antioch, diademed head of king right, *rev.*, Zeus enthroned, holding Nike and sceptre, monogram to left, 16.74g (Houghton 138), *extremely fine* £300-400



31

***Kings of Syria, Tryphon (142-138 BC)**, tetradrachm, Ake-Ptolemais, year 4 = 139/8 BC, diademed and draped bust right, *rev.*, eagle with closed wings standing on thunderbolt, to left, Δ (year 4), 13.56g (Houghton 800; Gulbenkian 1048), *off-centre*, *very fine*, *very rare* £500-700



32

***Kings of Syria, Tryphon**, drachm, Antioch, diademed head right, *rev.*, ornate Macedonian helmet, with spike on top and with wild goat's horn over visor, monogram below, 3.93g (Houghton 258), *toned*, *flan crack at 10 o'clock*, *very fine* £200-250



33

***Kings of Syria, Antiochus IX (114-95 BC)**, tetradrachm, Tarsus, diademed head right, *rev.*, altar with Sandan standing on it, winged lion right, monogram left, 16.55g (Houghton 494, *same dies*), *good very fine*, *toned and rare* £500-700



34

***Judaea, Bar Cochba Revolt (AD 132-135)**, denarius or zuz, undated, attributed to year 3 (134/135 CE), bunch of grapes with Hebrew inscription "Shimon," *rev.*, lyre with three strings, 3.16g (Mildenberg 218), *very fine* £200-300



35

***Bactria, Diodotus I and II in the name of Antiochus II (250-235 BC)**, gold stater, mint of Ai Khanoum, diademed head of Diodotus I right, *rev.*, Zeus standing left, hurling thunderbolt, eagle at feet, N in left field, 8.41g (Bopearachchi series 1a; SC 629), *well centred and extremely fine* £2,000-3,000



36

***Kings of Egypt, Ptolemy I (323-283 BC)**, tetradrachm, Alexandria, head of Alexander the Great wearing elephant's scalp, *rev.*, Athena advancing right brandishing spear and holding shield, monogram and eagle in front, 15.69g (BMC 32; Svoronos 164), *obverse off centre*, *about extremely fine* £500-700



37

***India, Kushan Empire, Vasudeva I (AD 192-225)**, gold stater, nimbate king standing over altar, holding trident, *rev.*, Siva standing facing holding a trident and diadem, Nandi the bull behind, 8.07g (Göbl 509), *good very fine* £250-300



38

***India, Gupta, Chandragupta II (AD 380-414)**, gold stater, king standing, holding bow in left hand and arrow in right, *rev.*, Lakshmi seated cross legged, 7.97g (cf. Altekar pl. X, 2; Mitchiner 4797), *reverse double struck*, *very fine* £200-300

Multiple coin lots from the Seaver collection

- 39
Italy, Campania, Hyria, didrachm; **Neapolis**, didrachms (2); **Calabria, Tarentum**, archaic didrachm, Phalanthos on dolphin, *rev.*, wheel, *about fine*; with didrachms (4) and diobol, 4th-3rd cent. BC, *mainly fine to very fine* (9) £500-700
- 40
Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, late archaic stater, incuse type on small flan; together with 4th cent. BC staters (3); staters of **Poseidonia, Thurium and Velia**; and third stater of **Sybaris**, *some corroded, mainly fine* (8) £300-400
- 41
Italy, Bruttium, Caulonia, staters (2); **Croton**, 5th cent. BC, incuse type stater on small flan, and third stater; with early 3rd cent. BC stater, eagle left, *rev.*, tripod; **Terina**, stater and drachms (2), *some fine or better* (8) £400-500
- 42
Sicily, didrachms (5) of **Akragas, Gela, Himera, Segesta** (Hurter 172g, *this piece*) and **Selinus**, *mainly fine* (5) £500-700
- The coin of Segesta ex Metropolitan Museum of Art collection, Sotheby's Zurich, 1973, lot 184, and John Ward collection (Hill 231).
- 43
Sicily, tetradrachms (5) of **Leontini, Messana, Selinus** (cf. SNG ANS 198, 314, 695) and **Syracuse** (2, Boehringer 604 and 628), *mainly fine, coin of Selinus corroded* (5) £500-700
- 44
Sicily, Syracuse, stater, temp. Agathokles, Athena, *rev.*, Pegasus (SNG ANS 554); with hemidrachm of **Akragas** (SNG ANS 1012) and litrai of **Kamarina (2) and Syracuse (2)**, *mainly fine* (7) £200-250
- 45
Kings of Thrace, Lysimachus, tetradrachms (3), including one late posthumous; drachms (2); **Thasos**, late tetradrachms (2), *fine to about very fine* (7) £350-400
- 46
Kings of Macedon, Alexander III, tetradrachms (5), including two late posthumous issues; with drachms (3) and hemidrachm, *mainly fine, the posthumous issues very fine* (9) £350-400
- 47
Attica, Athens, tetradrachms, of later 5th cent. BC (2), 4th cent. BC (5) and new style (2); together with new style drachm, *some with corrosion, generally fine, some better* (10) £600-800
- 48
Aegina, archaic staters (2), *fair*; **Boeotia, Thebes**, stater and hemidrachm, 4th cent. BC; and drachm, facing head of Persephone, *rev.*, Poseidon (BMC 75), *fine to very fine* (5) £200-250
- 49
Lydia, half stater, c. 540-500 BC, lion and bull heads confronting, *rev.*, bipartite incuse, 5.24g; and sigloi (5), 5th-4th cent. BC, *two with countermarks, generally fine to very fine* (6) £200-300
- 50
Kings of Syria, tetradrachms (5) of Seleucus I, Antiochus I, Antiochus II, Antiochus III and Demetrius II, *first three with corrosion, fine to very fine* (5) £300-350
- 51
Kings of Syria, tetradrachms (5) of Seleucus III, Antiochus VII, Alexander II, Seleucus VI, Demetrius III (*rev.*, cultus-statue of Atargatis), *first corroded, last fine, others very fine* (5) £450-500
- 52
Phoenicia, Tyre, tetradrachms (3), head of Melqarth, *rev.*, eagle, dated 96/95 BC, 7/6 BC and AD 20/21; didrachms (2), dated AD 14/15 and illegible, *fine to about very fine* (5) £250-300
- 53
Greek bronze coins: Spain and Italy, miscellaneous bronzes of various types from Spain (66), including some local Roman issues, and Italy (42), *fair to fine, some better, attributed in holders within an album* (108) £300-400
- 54
Greek bronze coins: Sicily, bronze coins of Akragas (4), Alaesia (2), Camarina (1), Catania (3), Centoripae (3), Cephalonia (1), Gela (1), Herbessus (1), Himera (1), Mamertini (1), Messana (5), Nakona (1), Panormus (5), Selinus (2), Segesta (2), Syracuse (33), Tauromenium (2); with others of Sardinia (1), Melita (2), Carthage (10), Cyrene (2), Numidia (7), *fair to fine, attributed in holders within an album* (90) £300-400
- 55
Greek bronze coins: miscellaneous issues (123), mainly of Thrace, Macedon and the Greek mainland including cast Ae 35mm of Olbia, gorgoneion, *rev.*, sea-eagle, *fair to fine, attributed in holders within an album* (123) £250-350
- 56
Greek bronze coins: Asia Minor (112) including issues of Bosphorus, Pontus, Paphlagonia, Mysia, Troas, Aeolis, Ionia, Lydia, Caria, Phrygia, Lycia, Pisidia, , *fair to fine, a few better, attributed in holders within an album* (112) £200-300
- 57
Greek bronze coins: Seleucid issues (105); together with other bronzes of Apameia in Syria (5) and Phoenicia (15), *fair to fine, attributed in holders within an album* (125) £200-300

Greek coins from other properties

58

Spain, Barskunes, c. 150-100 BC, denarius, bearded head of male right, *rev.*, horseman galloping right, brandishing sword, 4.16g (CNH 10), *very fine*; **Tarraco**, denarius; **Gaul**, drachm and obol of **Massalia**; and quinarii (2) of the **Sequani** (de la Tour 5405, 5550), *mainly fine to good very fine* (6) £300-400

The quinarii of the Sequani from the Prince de Ligne collection, Sotheby's 1968, lot 78 (part).

59

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, staters (2), c. 272-240 BC, horseman right, *rev.*, Phalanthos on dolphin left (HN Italy 1033 and 1040), *very fine*; **Metapontum**, stater, c. 300 BC, female head right, *rev.*, ear of corn (Noe 513), *about very fine* (3) £350-400



60

***Italy, Lucania, Metapontum**, stater, c. 5th century BC, ear of barley, META retrograde downwards on right, *rev.*, similar but incuse, 7.19g (Noe 193), *about very fine* £200-300



61

***Italy, Lucania, Metapontum**, stater, c. 300 BC, head of Demeter right, *rev.*, barley ear, plough to the right, 7.92g (Johnston 1.63, *this coin*), *minor marks on cheek and obverse field, otherwise about extremely fine* £400-500

Ex Coin Galleries FPL, June 1965.



62

***Italy, Lucania, Sybaris**, third stater, c. 500 BC, bull standing left, looking back, *rev.*, same type incuse, 2.59g (SNG ANS 847ff), *toned, good very fine* £400-500

63

Italy, Lucania, Velia, didrachm, c. 300 BC, head of Athena left, *rev.*, lion walking right, corn ear below, 7.40g (HN Italy 1309), *some deposits, very fine*; **Calabria, Tarentum**, didrachm, c. 250 BC, horse and rider left, *rev.*, Phalanthos riding dolphin left, brandishing trident, owl in left field, 6.35g (Vlasto 836; HN Italy 1025), *very fine*; **Sicily, Akragas**, didrachm, c. 490 BC, eagle with closed wings left, *rev.*, crab within circular incuse, 8.52g (SNG ANS 936), *fine* (3) £400-500



64

***Italy, Bruttium, Croton**, stater, c. 500-480 BC, tripod-lebes; stork on right, *rev.*, similar type incuse, 7.83g (SNG ANS 273), *very fine* £200-300

65

Italy and Sicily, comprising didrachms (2) of **Neapolis** and **Tarentum**; diobols (4) of **Tarentum** (2), **Thurium** and **Metapontum**; obol of **Rhegium**; litra of **Camarina**, *some off-centre, fine to about very fine* (8) £250-300



66

***Sicily, Gela**, didrachm, c. 480 BC, bearded horseman with spear right, *rev.*, forepart of man-faced bull right, 8.75g (Jenkins 73), *weak obverse, very fine* £400-500



67

***Sicily, Messana**, tetradrachm, c. 410 BC, nymph Messana driving biga of mules, two dolphins below, *rev.*, hare springing right, barley stalk below, 16.83g (Caltabiano 620), *some marks on both sides, good fine* £200-250



68

***Sicily, Syracuse**, tetradrachm, c. 480 BC, charioteer driving slow quadriga right, Nike flying above crowning horses, *rev.*, head of Arethusa right, wearing pearl diadem and necklace, 17.15g (Boehringer 323), *double struck on reverse and test cut, about very fine* £350-400



69

***Sicily, Syracuse**, tetradrachm, c. 480 BC, quadriga driven right, *rev.*, diademed head of Arethusa right surrounded by four dolphins, 17.32g (Boehringer 341), *traces of over-striking on obverse, very fine* £500-600



70
***Sicily, Syracuse, Agathokles (317-289 BC)**, electrum 50 litrai, c. 317-310 BC, laureate head of Apollo left, behind lamp, *rev.*, tripod, 3.57g (Thompson O12/R16; BMC 257, *same dies*), *extremely fine* £1,200-1,500



71
***Sicily, Syracuse, Hieron II (275-215 BC)**, 32 litrai, diademed head of Hieron left; poppy behind, *rev.*, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ ΙΕΡΩΝΟΣ, Nike driving fast quadriga right; below horses, Ε, 28.40g (Leu 28, 1965, 107, *same dies*; cf. BMC 524; Giesecke pl. 24, 7; Basel 531; Prospero 193), *good very fine, extremely rare* £10,000-15,000

Ex Leu 50, 1990, lot 73.



72
***Kings of Thrace, Lysimachus (323-281 BC)**, tetradrachm, Lysimachia, head of Alexander the Great right, *rev.*, Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting on shield, forepart of lion left, 16.82g (Müller 47), *about very fine* £250-300



73
***Kings of Thrace, Lysimachus**, tetradrachm, posthumous, c. 2nd century BC, head of Alexander the Great right, *rev.*, Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting on shield, monogram to left field, 16.76g (Arslan-Lightfoot 729), *good very fine on a wide flan* £250-300

74
Thrace and Macedonia, comprising trihemiobol of **Lete**; tetrobols (5) of **Akanthos**, **Alexander I**, **Philip II** (2), autonomous issue under **Philip V**; obol and drachm of **Alexander III**; drachm of **Abdera**; drachm of **Istros**, *mainly fine to very fine* (10) £300-400



75
***Moesia, Istros**, drachm, c. 430-380 BC, two facing, young male heads, the right inverted, *rev.*, sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons, Θ in field, all within incuse square, 6.60g (cf. BMC 227; SNG Black Sea 135), *early style, good very fine and rare* £400-500



76
***Thrace, Maroneia**, tetradrachm, after 148 BC, head of Dionysus right, *rev.*, Heracles standing left, 16.68g (BMC 59), *about extremely fine* £400-600



77
***Thrace, Thasos**, stater, c. 480 BC, satyr carrying off nymph, *rev.*, quadripartite incuse square, 8.69g (Svoronos pl. 10, 4 ff.), *retoned, very fine* £200-300

78
Thrace, Thasos, stater, c. 500-463 BC, satyr advancing right, carrying nymph, *rev.*, quadripartite incuse square, 7.62g (SNG Cop 1008; Asyut 119), *porous, good fine to about very fine*; with didrachm of **Chios**, 6.47g (SNG Cop 1540; Traite I, 468), *porous, fine* (2) £300-400



79

***Macedon, Akanthos**, tetradrachm, c. 480 BC, lion attacking bull, sinking its jaws and claws into its back, *rev.*, quadripartite incuse square, 14.69g (cf. Desneux 24), *porous, very fine* £600-800



85

***Kings of Macedon, Alexander III**, tetradrachm, Amphipolis, c. 320 BC, head of Herakles right, *rev.*, Zeus enthroned left, cornucopiae to left, 17.16g (Price 104; Newell 37; SNG Cop 678), *very fine* £200-300



80

***Macedon, Amphipolis**, tetradrachm, c. 150 BC, head of Artemis on shield, *rev.*, club in oak wreath, 16.91g (BMC 6), *very fine* £200-300



86

***Kings of Macedon, Alexander III**, tetradrachm, Pella, head of Herakles right, *rev.*, Zeus enthroned left, caduceus to left field, 16.91g (Price 247), *minor test cut in centre of obverse, slightly granular surfaces, otherwise very fine* £180-220



81

***Kings of Macedon, Philip II (359-336 BC)**, gold stater, Pella, c. 340 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.*, biga driven right, trident below, 8.58g (Le Rider 329), *good very fine* £1,500-2,000



87

***Kings of Macedon, Alexander III**, tetradrachm, Babylon, head of Herakles right, *rev.*, Zeus enthroned left, 17.05g (Price 3747), *very fine* £200-250



82

***Kings of Macedon, Philip II**, gold eighth stater, Pella, head of Herakles right, *rev.*, trident, 1.05g (Le Rider, p. 245, 102ff), *fine* £200-250



83

***Kings of Macedon, Philip II**, tetradrachm, Amphipolis, 323-315 BC, laureate head of Zeus right, *rev.*, youth on horseback right, below, wreath and τ, 14.19g (Le Rider pl. 45, 27), *toned, very fine* £350-450



88

***Kings of Macedon, Antigonos II Gonatas (277-239 BC)**, tetradrachm, head of Pan left with lagobolon at his shoulder within Macedonian shield, *rev.*, Athena walking left, holding shield and thunderbolt, small helmet to left, monogram to right, 16.85g (SNG Cop 1201), *light marks, very fine* £300-400



84

***Kings of Macedon, Alexander III (336-323 BC)**, gold stater, Macedonian mint, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev.*, Nike standing left with stylis and wreath; trident head in field, 8.57g (Price 172), *edge marks from mount, very fine* £1,000-1,500



89

***Kings of Macedon, Philip V (221-179 BC)**, drachm, diademed head right, *rev.*, club in wreath, 3.94g (McClellan 3632), *about very fine* £200-300



90

***Thessaly, Larissa**, drachm, c. 440-400 BC, youth restraining bull right, *rev.*, bridled horse galloping right, 6.04g (BMC 16), *good very fine* £300-400



95

***Attica, Athens**, tetradrachm, c. 420 BC, head of Athena, *rev.*, owl, 17.20g, *good very fine* £400-500



91

***Acarnania, Anactorium**, stater, Pegasus left, *rev.*, head of Athena left; to right, AN monogram and thymiaterion, 8.51g (BMC p. 120, 54 var.), *toned, very fine* £200-250



96

***Attica, Athens**, tetradrachm, c. 420 BC, head of Athena, *rev.*, owl; with Aramaic countermark in field, 17.08g (cf. SNG ANS [Palestine] 4 var.), *very fine* £400-500



92

***Acarnania, Leucas**, stater, Pegasus left, *rev.*, head of Athena right; behind, caduceus and Λ, 8.50g (BMC p. 130, 57 var.), *toned, very fine* £200-250

97

Attica, Athens, plated tetradrachm and drachm, emergency issue of c. 406-404 BC, *fine to very fine with copper core visible*; and tetradrachm, c. 420 BC, *about very fine* (3) £350-400

98

Attica, Athens, obol, c. 450 BC, Athena, *rev.*, owl and olive leaf, 0.66g (Starr group V), *about very fine*; **Gaul, Massalia**, drachm, c. 150 BC, Artemis, *rev.*, lion, 2.74g (Dewing 24), *very fine*; with tetrobol of **Histaia** and bronzes (6), *some fine or better* (9) £200-300



93

***Attica, Athens**, tetradrachm, c. 460 BC, head of Athena right, in crested Attic helmet, *rev.*, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square, 17.07g (Starr Group IV, cf. 200), *some obverse marks, very fine and rare* £600-800



99

***Aegina**, stater, c. 510-480 BC, turtle, *rev.*, incuse with 'union jack' pattern, 10.98g (Milbank 3; Asyut 433; SNG Berry 750), *porous, very fine* £300-400



94

***Attica, Athens**, tetradrachm, c. 420 BC, head of Athena right, in crested Attic helmet, *rev.*, owl standing right, olive sprig and crescent moon behind, all within incuse square, 17.12g (Dewing 1620), *good very fine* £400-500



100

***Aegina**, stater, c. 500 BC, similar type, 11.70g (cf. Asyut 424ff), *fine to very fine* £250-300

101

Aegina, hemiobol, c. 480 BC, turtle, *rev.*, skew pattern incuse, 0.45 g; and drachm, 4th cent. BC, tortoise, *rev.*, skew pattern incuse; **Corinth**, stater, 4th cent. BC; together with **Arcadian League** hemidrachm, drachm of **Philip III of Macedon** and diobol of **Miletus**, *mainly very fine* (6) £300-400



102

***Corinth**, stater, c. 480 BC, Pegasus with curled wing right, *rev.*, helmeted head of Athena right, 8.43g (BMC 65; cf. Ravel 207), *obverse die flaw, about very fine* £200-300

103

Greek mainland and Peloponnese, drachms (3) of **Dyrrhachium** (2), one with *obv.*, Herakles, *rev.*, Pegasus and **Chalkis**; hemidrachms (15) of **Thessaly**, **Boeotia**, **Athens**, **Achaean League** (10), **Sicyon** and **Elis**; tetrobol of **Histiaia**; triobols of **Megalopolis** and **Argos**; diobol of **Corinth**; obol of **Lokris**, *three in fine condition otherwise mainly very fine or better* (23) £500-700



104

***Crete**, **Lytos**, stater, c. 420 BC, eagle flying left, *rev.*, boar's head left within incuse square, 11.90g (Le Rider, pl XXV, 14, *same obverse die*), *crude strike, fine and rare* £400-500



105

***Crete**, **Cydonia**, diobol, c. 320 BC, head of young Dionysus or nymph left, *rev.*, linear square, separated into four smaller squares and forming a 'skew' pattern, 1.41g (SNG Lockett 2547), *toned, about extremely fine* £250-300



106

***Mysia**, **Cyzicus**, electrum hekte, early 5th century BC, tunny fish swimming left between two dolphins, *rev.*, quadripartite incuse square, 2.62g (von Fritze 95, pl. 3, 14), *good very fine, rare* £1,000-1,500



107

***Mysia**, **Cyzicus**, electrum hekte, c. 470 BC, Cerberus standing left, *rev.*, quadripartite incuse square, 2.60g (von Fritze 103), *obverse off centre and with banker's mark, very fine, rare* £250-350



108

***Mysia**, **Cyzicus**, electrum stater, c. 450 BC, nude, beardless archer wearing Corinthian helmet, kneeling right, inspecting arrow and holding bow, tunny fish downwards behind, *rev.*, quadripartite incuse, 15.94g (von Fritze 117, pl 3, 3; Boston 1490; SNG Paris 263), *flan crack at 12 o'clock otherwise good very fine and rare* £7,000-8,000



109

***Mysia**, **Pergamon**, **Eumenes I** (263-241 BC), tetradrachm, laureate head of Philetairos right, *rev.*, Athena enthroned left, holding shield, ivy leaf to left, bow to right, 16.99g (Westmark group III; BMC 30), *about very fine* £500-600

110

Mysia, **Pergamon**, cistophorus, 133-67 BC (BMC 105); together with cistophorus of Ephesus, stater of Mazaeus of Tarsus of barbarous style, 10.44g; Seleucid hemidrachm of Antiochus IV (SMA 65), drachms of Antiochus VI and Antiochus VII, Persian sigloi (2) and eighth shekel of Sidon, *fine to very fine* (9) £350-400



111

***Lesbos**, **Mytilene**, electrum hekte, c. 400 BC, forepart of winged lion left, *rev.*, sphinx seated right, 2.50g (Bodenstedt p. 243, 63f; BMC 35), *about very fine* £250-300



112

***Ionian**, **Magnesia**, tetradrachm, c. 150 BC, diademed head of Artemis right, *rev.*, Apollo standing left; magistrates Pausanias and Euphemou, 16.78g (Jones ANS MN 24, 2b), *good very fine* £350-450



113

***Lydia**, silver half stater, c. 540-500 BC, lion and bull heads confronting, *rev.*, bipartite incuse, 5.30g (Carradice 3 and 9); together with silver third stater, similar types, 3.48g (Carradice 4), *fine to about very fine* (2) £400-500



114

***Lydia**, quarter siglos, c. 4th century BC, Persian king in kneeling-running stance holding dagger and bow, *rev.*, incuse punch, 1.23g (BMC 143; Weber 8177), *good very fine and a rare denomination* £200-300

115

Rhodes, drachm, c. 200 BC, head of Helios facing, *rev.*, rose with bud to right, club and bow to left, 2.52g (Ashton 297; SNG Keckman 800), *obverse slightly off centre, about extremely fine and toned*; together with cistophoric tetradrachm of Pergamon; drachms (6) of Abydus (2), Prokonessos, *rare*, Cnidus, Mausolus of Caria, and Side; hemidrachm of Stratonicea; diobols of Miletus and Lampsacus (2); obols of Selge Pisidia; *mainly fine to about extremely fine* (13) £400-500



116

***Lycia**, stater, c. 500 BC, forepart of boar left, *rev.*, rough incuse square divided by four lines crossing in the centre, 9.44g (Ward 726, *this piece*; BMC 8; SNG Lockett 2989), *very fine* £400-500

Ex Metropolitan Museum of Art collection, Part II, Sotheby's April 1973, lot 616 and John Ward collection (Hill 726).

117

Pamphylia, Aspendos, stater, c. 380 BC, two naked wrestlers, *rev.*, slinger wearing short chiton, standing and discharging sling, triskeles to right, 10.97g (SNG Cop 237; BMC 41), *struck from worn dies, about very fine*; together with Alexander III, tetradrachm, Byblus mint (Price 3426), *small edge damage, very fine*; Ionia, Ephesus, cistophoric tetradrachm, year 53 = 79 BC (BMC 65), *about very fine*; Tarsus, Mazaeus, stater, c. 350 BC, *test cut on obverse and reverse, very fine*; Persia, siglos, c. 330 BC, *edge defect, fine* (5) £500-600



118

***Kings of Syria, Seleucus I (312-280 BC)**, tetradrachm, c. 290 BC, Seleucia on the Tigris, laureate head of Zeus right, *rev.*, Athena driving quadriga of horned elephants right, 16.17g (SC 130), *very fine* £500-600

119

Kings of Syria, Antiochus III (223-187 BC), tetradrachm, Antioch, *rev.*, Apollo seated left on omphalos holding bow and sighting arrow, bow in case left, 16.90g (Houghton 79 var.), *very fine*; **Antiochus IV (175-164 BC)**, tetradrachm, c. 170 BC, Antioch, diademed head right, *rev.*, Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre, monogram below, 16.55g (SC 1397), *very fine* (2) £300-400



120

***Kings of Syria, Antiochus IV (175-164 BC)**, tetradrachm, Antiochia, c. 169-164 BC, laureate, bearded head of Zeus right, *rev.*, Zeus seated left on throne, holding sceptre, 15.55g (SNG Israel 1003; Houghton 106; Newell SMA 63), *slightly porous surfaces, very fine and rare* £1,200-1,500



121

***Kings of Syria, Alexander I Balas (152-145 BC)**, tetradrachm, Tyre, c. 147-146 BC, diadem, draped bust right, *rev.*, eagle standing left on prow, behind palm branch, club to left, monogram in right field with date (year 166), 13.85g (Newell 72), *good very fine* £250-300

122

Kings of Syria, Antiochus VII (138-129 BC), tetradrachm, 16.30g (Houghton 2148); **Antiochus VIII**, tetradrachm, 15.89g (Houghton 2309); **Antiochus IX**, tetradrachm, 16.26g (Houghton 2363), *mainly very fine or better* (3) £400-600



123

***Phoenicia, Sidon, attributed to 'Abd 'Eshmun (c. 410-400 BC)**, tetrashekel, galley before the walls of Sidon; two lions below, *rev.*, Great King of Persia driven in chariot left; below, incuse image of goat running left, 28.47g (Betlyon 11, *as double shekel*), *test mark on reverse and some scratches, very fine and rare* £1,000-1,500

124

Phoenicia, Tyre, shekel, year 14 = 113-112 BC, laureate head of Melqart right, *rev.*, eagle standing on prow, 14.19g (BMC 79), *light corrosion, very fine*; **Aradus**, tetradrachm, 97/6 BC, Tyche right, *rev.*, Nike standing left, 14.49g (BMC 209), *good fine* (2) £300-400



125

***Babylonia**, tetradrachm, 331-306 BC, Baal seated left, *rev.*, lion walking left; monogram above; P below, 17.20g (Nicolet-Pierre (*Essays to Le Rider*), p. 293, 11), *good very fine* £300-400



126

***Babylonia**, tetradrachm, similar to the last but anchor above lion, 15.30g (BMC 43), *good very fine* £200-300

127

Parthia, Vologases IV (AD 147-191), tetradrachm (Shore 430 var.), *some deposits, about very fine*; together with drachms (2) of Orodes I (Shore 134) and Phraates IV (Shore 279), *good very fine* and Indo-Greek, Azilices, tetradrachm (Mitchiner type 801m), *very fine* (4) £150-200



128

***Elymais**, a gold jewellery pendant cast with an impression of a coin portrait of Orodes I, 8.33g (cf. Alram 469-70), *fine* £400-500



129

***Kings of Egypt, Ptolemy II (284-247 BC)**, gold octadrachm, Alexandria, c. 253-246 BC, veiled head of Arsinoe right, wearing diadem and stephane, Θ behind, *rev.*, double cornucopiae bound with royal diadem, 27.87g (Svoronos 460, pl. 15, 12, *same obverse die*), *minor scrape at 11 o'clock, light scratches in field, otherwise about extremely fine* £3,000-3,500



130

***Kings of Egypt, Ptolemy II (285-246 BC)**, dekadrachm in the name of Arsinoe II, diademed and veiled bust right; behind, HH, *rev.*, double cornucopiae, 34.29g (Svoronos pl. 28, 7), *corrosion on obverse, very fine* £4,000-6,000

131

Kings of Egypt, Ptolemy III (246-221 BC), AE 42mm, head of Zeus, *rev.*, eagle (Svoronos 964), *dark tone, good very fine*; with other Ptolemaic bronzes (17), *identified in envelopes, mainly fine, some better*; **Alexandria**, billon tetradrachms of Nero (*rev.*, Poppaea), Salonina, Claudius II, Probus and Maximian (2); Ae 5 assaria of Elagabalus and Julia Maesa of Marcianopolis; other colonial bronzes (4); Zangid AE dirham of Aleppo, et infra (1), *fine to very fine* (31) £250-300



132

***Kings of Egypt, Ptolemy V (205-180 BC)**, tetradrachm, uncertain Phoenician mint, year 4 (= 202/201 BC), diademed, draped bust of young Ptolemy V right, *rev.*, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, 12.41g (Svoronos 1279, pl. 42, 11; Mørholm VIII, pl. 23, 16), *porous, obverse good fine, reverse very fine* £200-300



133

***Kings of Egypt, Ptolemy VI (180-145 BC)**, AE 27mm, Salamis, in the name of Eulaios (c. 176-170 BC), regent during the minority of Ptolemy VI, head of Zeus Ammon right, *rev.*, eagle on thunderbolt; in field, EYA, 15.52g (Svoronos pl. 47, 22), *extremely fine and well struck* £400-600

134

Kings of Egypt, Ptolemy VI, AE 26mm, Paphos, head of Cleopatra I right, *rev.*, eagle (Svoronos pl. 47, 11), *extremely fine*; together with other bronzes (14) including Macedonian kings (4), Seleucids (3), Ptolemies (4), *fine, some better* (15) £200-300



135

***Kings of Egypt, Ptolemy VI and Ptolemy VIII (180-116 BC)**, gold octadrachm, Alexandria, veiled head of the deified Arsinoe to right, wearing diadem, stephane and ram's horn, K behind, *rev.*, double cornucopiae bound with royal diadem, 27.78g (Svoronos 1498, pl. LI, 17), *scrape on veil of Arsinoe, otherwise extremely fine and sharp* £5,000-7,000



136

***Kings of Egypt, Ptolemy IX as King of Cyprus (101-88 BC)**, tetradrachm, Paphos, head of Ptolemy I right, *rev.*, eagle, dated year 20 (97/6 BC), 14.10g (Svoronos 1690), *metal flaw on reverse, very fine* £200-250



137

***Cyrenaica, Cyrene**, tetradrachm, c. 400-331 BC, sylphium plant, *rev.*, bearded head of Zeus Ammon left, 12.88g (BMC 71, pl. 8, 9), *off centre, good very fine and rare* £5,000-7,000



138

***Cyrenaica, Cyrene**, tetradrachm, c. 400-331 BC, sylphium plant, *rev.*, bearded head of Zeus Ammon right, 12.10g (cf. BMC pls. 8 ff.), *with corrosion, good fine and rare* £1,200-1,500



139

***Aksum, Endubis (late 3rd century AD)**, gold unit, draped bust of king right, Greek legend, *rev.*, similar bust right with Greek inscription of the Aksumites man of Dakhu, 2.60g (Munro-Hay p. 45, type 1; BMC Aksum 1-3), *very fine* £400-500

140

Mauretania, Juba II (25 BC – AD 23), denarius, diademed head of Juba right, *rev.*, headdress of Isis with corn-ears on crescent, 3.08g (Mazard 328; SNG Cop 553), *about very fine*; together with drachms (6) of Cappadocia, Ariobarzanes, year 29 = 67/66 BC, Parthia, Sinatruces and Artabanus II, Sasanian, Peroz and Bactria, Menander (2); Tabaristan hemidrachm of Farroxan; and scyphate hemidrachm of Arabia, Bayyin, *mainly very fine or better* (9) £250-300

141

Kushan, Vasu Deva III, electrum stater, c. 305-335 AD, king standing left, *rev.*, Ardoxsho seated facing, 7.52g (Göbl 589), *reverse off centre, very fine*; together with electrum stater, **Gahadavalas of Kanauj** (Mitchiner 490-96) and elephant pagoda of **Orissa**, c. 14th century (F. 699), *very fine or better* (3) £300-400



142

***Sasanian, Khusru II (591-628)**, gold stater, year 21 = AD 611, draped bust of bearded king right, with elaborate crown and fillets at shoulders, crescents and stars in field, *rev.*, draped, filleted and jewelled bust of Anahita facing, wearing tiara with nimbus of flames, 4.55g (Göbl 217, III/4; Alram 919; Saeedi AV95), *extremely fine and rare* £7,000-10,000

143

Greek bronzes (54), comprising Celtiberian issues of Spain (8); Gaul, Massalia (1); Italy, Cales, Brundisium, Paestum, Metapontum, Thurium (2), Brettian League (2); Sicily, Agyrium, Mamertini, Syracuse (6); Macedon (2); Thrace (4), including dolphin of Olbia; central Greece (12); island of Ceos (1) and Melita (2); Carthaginian (4), *identified in envelopes, many fine, some better* (54) £250-350

144

Greek bronzes (36), comprising issues of Bosphorus (1), Pontus (4), Bithynia (1), Mysia (3), Aeolis (1), Ionia (2), Lydia (1), Caria (3), Phrygia (1), Pamphylia (1), Pisidia (1), Seleucid kings (6), Seleucis and Pieria (2, including Ae 13mm of Epiphaneia), Phoenicia (3), Parthia (1), Indo-Greek (2), Judaea (4) and a lead tessera, *identified in envelopes, many fine, some better* (37) £200-250

145

Greek Imperial, Antioch, tetradrachms of Augustus and Nero; **Alexandria**, tetradrachms of Nero and Octavia, Nero and Poppaea, Nero, *rev.*, bust of Africa, and Otho, *rev.*, bust of Roma; AE drachm of Hadrian, *rev.*, Isis Pharia, and Ae hemidrachm of Claudius; other Imperial bronzes (6) including Alexandria Troas, Ephesus, Smyrna, Philadelphia (Lydia) and Laodiceia (Phrygia), *mainly fine to very fine* (14) £350-400

Coins of Judaea

146

Philisto-Arabian, quarter obol, head of Ptolemy I right, *rev.*, eagle and *Yehud*, 0.15g (Hendin 438), *good fine*; prutot of John Hyrcanus I (2) and John Hyrcanus II, 4 prutot of Mattathias Antigonus, 8 prutot of Herod I, Ae 19mm of Herod Antipas, Tiberias mint, year 34 (Hendin 517), *rare but corroded*, prutah of Herod Agrippa I; prutot (5) of the Roman procurators; 1st Revolt prutah; 2nd Revolt, medium and small bronzes, undated, *mainly fine to very fine* (16)
£400-500



147

***Agrippa II (AD 55-95)**, AE28mm, year 26 (85/6), head of Vespasian, *rev.*, Tyche, 18.51g (AJC II, 254, 30; Hendin 610), *green patina, about very fine*; **Judaea Capta series**, Domitian, Ae 27mm, Caesarea, radiate head right, *rev.*, palm tree, 18.14g (AJC II, 291, 9; Hendin 746), *good very fine* (2)
£350-400

Second piece illustrated.



148

***First Revolt (AD 66-70)**, shekel, year 2=67/68, omer cup, *rev.*, pomegranates, 14.18g (Hendin 659; AJC II, 260, 8), *slightly off centre, good very fine* £1,500-2,000



149

***First Revolt**, shekel, year 2, omer cup, *rev.*, pomegranates, 13.82g (Hendin 659; AJC II, 260, 8), *some marks in obverse field, very fine to about extremely fine*
£1,500-2,000



150

***First Revolt**, shekel, year 3= 68/9, omer cup, *rev.*, pomegranates, 14.23g (Hendin 662; AJC II, 261, 18), *toned, extremely fine*
£2,000-3,000



1

***First Revolt**, shekel, year 3=68/9, omer cup, *rev.*, pomegranates, 13.82g (Hendin 662; AJC II, 261, 18), *extremely fine*
£2,000-3,000



152

***First Revolt**, half shekel, year 3=68/69, omer cup, *rev.*, pomegranates, 6.52g (Hendin 663; AJC II, 261, 19), *good very fine and toned*
£2,000-2,500



153

***First Revolt**, half shekel, year 3, omer cup, *rev.*, pomegranates, 6.75g (Hendin 663; AJC II, 261, 19), *extremely fine*
£2,000-2,500



154

***Bar Cochba War (AD 132-135)**, tetradrachm or sela, undated (year 3), façade of the Temple of Jerusalem, *rev.*, lulav and etrog, 14.02g (Mildenberg 79; Hendin 711), *about extremely fine*
£1,500-2,000



155

***Bar Cochba War**, denarius or zuz, undated, *Shim'on* in wreath, *rev.*, jug and palm branch, 3.34g (Mildenberg 73), *extremely fine*
£300-350



156

***Bar Cochba War**, denarius or zuz, undated, grapes, *rev.*, palm branch, 2.66g (Mildenberg 150), *good very fine*
£250-300



157

***Bar Cochba War**, denarius or zuz, undated, grapes, *rev.*, lyre, 3.18g (Mildenberg 213), *overstruck on denarius of Vespasian, good very fine* £250-300



158

***Bar Cochba War**, AE 23mm, year 1, palm branch in wreath, *rev.*, lyre, 8.71g (Mildenberg 23); AE 24mm, year 1, vine leaf, *rev.*, palm tree; *Shim'on Prince of Israel* in field, 11.18g (Mildenberg 43), *both very fine* (2) £400-500

159

Bar Cochba War, AE 24mm, year 1, vine leaf, *rev.*, palm tree, 9.42g (Mildenberg 42; Meshorer 170); AE 22mm, year 2, vine leaf, *rev.*, palm tree, 9.41g (Mildenberg 91; Meshorer 195); AE 21mm, undated, attributed to year 3 of the revolt, vine leaf, *rev.*, palm tree, 9.82g (Meshorer 211), *mainly very fine* (3) £400-600

160

Jerusalem (?), Tyrian half shekels (2), head of Melqart right, *rev.*, eagle; in field KP, years 142 (AD16/17) and 165 (AD 39/40) (RPC 4688A and 4697), *very fine*; with Palestinian city coins, Aelia Capitolina, Hadrian (Hendin 810), Askalon (3, cf. Rosenberger 32, 114, 152) and Tiberias (Rosenberger 13), *fine or better* (7) £300-400

Roman coins relating to Judaea



161

***Vespasian (69-79)**, denarius, Lugdunum mint, laureate head right, *rev.*, IVDAEA, Jewess at foot of palm tree, her hands tied behind back, 3.31g (RIC 1118), *minor marks, good very fine and rare* £250-300

162

Vespasian, denarius, Rome mint, *rev.*, IVDAEA, Jewess mourning at foot of trophy (RIC 2), *very fine*; and denarius, Antioch mint, *rev.*, palm tree between emperor and captive (RIC 1558), *good fine* (2) £200-250

163

Vespasian, denarius, *rev.*, IVDAEA, Jewess and trophy (RIC 2), *very fine*; other denarii (4), AE as and quadrans relating to the First Revolt, *fair to good fine* (7) £150-200

164

Vespasian, denarius, laureate head, *rev.*, Judaea seated, trophy of arms behind her, 2.87g (RIC 2; BMC 35; C. 226); Vespasian, AE asses (3), *rev.*, Judaea Capta (RIC 490); Herodian Dynasty and First Revolt prutot (5); Commodus, Ae 24mm, Samaria, Sebaste, year 215=190/191, 9.27g (SNG ANS 1075), *fair to very fine* (10) £350-400



165

***Vespasian**, sestertertius, c. AD 71, laureate head right, *rev.*, IVDAEA CAPTA S C, palm tree with Judaea seated left on cuirass, captive standing left, both surrounded by arms, 28.35g (RIC 165; Hendin 774), *good fine to about very fine* £400-500



166

***Vespasian**, sestertertius, c. AD 71, laureate head right, *rev.*, IVDAEA CAPTA S C, palm tree, Vespasian standing right with spear and parazonium, foot on helmet, Judaea seated right, 22.55g (RIC 167), *riverbed patina, knock at 7 o'clock, about very fine* £250-300



167

***Hadrian (117-138)**, sestertertius, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, bare head right, *rev.*, IVDAEA S C, Hadrian standing right, facing Judaea who holds patera over altar with sacrificial bull; two children holding palm branches stand before the emperor and a third stands behind Judaea, 25.79g (RIC 853; BMC 1757; Hendin 799), *good fine with brown patina, extremely rare* £1,500-2,000

Roman Republican Coins from the Seaver Collection

Cast and Struck Bronzes



168

***Aes Rude**, c. 5th-4th century BC, irregular lump of metal, 68g (Vecchi plate 2), *very fine*

£120-150



169

***Aes Grave**, quadrans, c. 280-276 BC, right hand, dots on left, *rev.*, two barley grains, dots between, 65.53g (Vecchi 4; Cr. 14/4), *very fine*

£200-300



170

***Aes Grave**, semis, c. 275-270 BC, Pegasus right, *rev.*, Pegasus left, 155.16g (Vecchi 9; Cr. 18/2), *flan flaw at 12 o'clock, some deposits, about very fine*

£200-300



171

***Aes Grave**, quadrans, c. 275-270 BC, , boar right, dots below, *rev.*, boar left, dots below, 87.99g (Vecchi 11; Cr. 18/4), *about very fine*

£200-300



172
***Aes Grave**, quadrans, c. 265-242 BC, dog left, *rev.*, wheel of six spokes, and dot between two spokes, 57.12g (Vecchi 34; Cr. 24/6a), *cleaned, about very fine* £150-200



173
***Aes Grave**, as, c. 225-217 BC, laureate head of bearded Janus, *rev.*, prow right, I above, 270.71g (Vecchi 51; Cr. 35/1), casting hole at 12 o'clock, green brown patina and good very fine £1,200-1,500



174
***Aes Grave**, as, c. 215-212 BC, laureate head of bearded Janus, *rev.*, prow left, I above, 89.96g (Vecchi 70; Cr. 41/5a), *about extremely fine* £300-500



175
***Aes Grave**, semis, c. 215-212 BC, laureate head of Saturn left, behind S, *rev.*, prow left, S above, 61.54g (Vecchi 71; Cr. 41/6a), *about very fine* £200-300

176

Aes Grave (4), comprising triens, c. 289-245 BC, thunderbolt and two pellets on either side, *rev.*, dolphin right, traces of four pellets below (Vecchi 3; Cr. 14/3); quadrans, c. 289-245 BC, open hand, *rev.*, two barley corns (Vecchi 4; Cr. 14/4); sextans, c. 240 BC, shell *rev.*, caduceus with pellet on either side (Vecchi 5; Cr. 14/5); uncial, c. 225 BC, helmeted head of Roma left, pellet behind, *rev.*, prow right, pellet below (Vecchi 56; Cr. 35/6), *mainly fine* (4) £250-300

177

Aes Grave (4), comprising sextans, c. 280 BC, shell *rev.*, caduceus with pellet on either side (Vecchi 5; Cr. 14/5); semis, c. 270 BC, Pegasus right, S below, *rev.*, Pegasus left, S below (Vecchi 9; Cr. 18/2); quadrans, c. 270 BC, boar right, *rev.*, boar left (Vecchi 11; Cr. 18/4); sextans, c. 270 BC, head of one of the Dioscuri right, *rev.*, head of one of the Dioscuri left (Vecchi 12; Cr. 18/5), *mainly fine, last damaged* (4) £200-300

178

Aes Grave (5), comprising sextans, c. 270 BC, head of one of the Dioscuri right, *rev.*, head of one of the Dioscuri left (Vecchi 12; Syd. 19; Cr. 18/5); uncia, c. 266 BC, knucklebone, pellet right, *rev.*, knucklebone (Vecchi 21; Cr. 21/6); sextans, c. 230 BC, scallop-shell seen from the outside, *rev.*, scallop shell seen from inside (Vecchi 27; Cr. 27/9); triens, c. 242 BC, horse left, *rev.*, wheel of six spokes (Vecchi 33; Cr. 24/5); sextans, c. 242 BC, tortoise, *rev.*, wheel of six spokes (Vecchi 35; Cr. 24/7), *mainly fine* (5) £300-400

179

Aes Grave (3), comprising triens, c. 220 BC, helmeted head of Minerva left, *rev.*, prow right (Vecchi 53; Cr. 35/3a); sextans, c. 220 BC, head of Mercury left, *rev.*, prow right (Vecchi 55; Cr. 35/5); uncia, c. 220 BC, helmeted head of Roma left, *rev.*, prow right (Vecchi 56; Cr. 35/6), *mainly fine to about very fine* (3) £200-300

180

Umbria, uncia, c. 220 BC, kantharos, pellet above, *rev.*, spear-head, pellet left (Vecchi 162); sextans, c. 220 BC, cicada, *rev.*, trident (Vecchi 167); sextans, c. 3 century BC, almond shape flan, club, *rev.*, two pellets (Vecchi 172); **Luceria**, quadrans, c. 200 BC, thunderbolt, *rev.*, club, four pellets right (Vecchi 282); uncia, c. 220 BC, toad seen from above, *rev.*, wheatsheaf, pellet in left field (Vecchi 285), *mainly fine to about very fine* (5) £300-500



181

***Etruria, Volaterrae**, as, c. 215 BC, Janiform head of Culsans wearing pointed cap, *rev.*, VELATHRI, club, mark of value right, 128.53g (Syd. AG 306; Vecchi 86), *good fine for issue, some corrosion, rare* £300-500



182

***Picenum, Hatria**, AE teruncius, c. 280 BC, stingray swimming right, three pellets below, *rev.*, H[AT], dolphin left, 82.78g (Vecchi 184 *var.*; Haeb. pl.76, 3-5 *var.*), *about very fine, possibly an unpublished variety with dolphin swimming left* £600-800



183

***Luceria, Apollux**, AE quincunx, c. 220 BC, wheel of four spokes, *rev.*, wheel of four spokes, five pellets above, 29.77g (Syd. AG 138; Vecchi 281), *very fine* £150-200

184

Roman Republic, struck bronze issues (7), comprising litra, c. 230 BC, laureate head of Apollo, *rev.*, horse prancing right (Cr. 26/3); and half litra, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.*, dog right (Cr. 26/4); semilibral, c. 215 BC, head of Mercury right, *rev.*, prow right (Cr. 38/7); post-semilibral, semuncia, c. 212 BC, head of Mercury right, *rev.*, prow right (Cr. 41/11); as, c. 211 BC, laureate head of Janus, *rev.*, prow right (Cr. 56/2); and semis, laureate head of Saturn right, *rev.*, prow right (Cr. 56/3); uncia, c. 214 BC, Sicily, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.*, prow right, corn-ear above (Cr. 42/4), *mainly about very fine or better* (7)

£200-300

185

Roman Republic, struck bronze issues (68), comprising various denominations (Cr. 16/1a (2), 17/1 a (2) and e, 25/3 (2), 26/3 (3), 27/2, 28/3, 34/5, 38/5, 38/7 (2), 39/2, 39/3 (2), 39/4, 39/5, 56/2 (4), 56/3, 56/4, 56/5 (3), 56/6 (3), 56/7, 86/2 (2), 141/2a, 142/3, 148/1, 148/2, 173/1, 174/1, 180/2, 184/2, 187/3, 190/1, 194/1, 199/2, 204/2 (2), 206/2, 214/2, 239/3, 245/3, 251/3, 255/4, 256/2a, 257/4, 261/2, 313/2, 340/4, 341/4a, 342/7b (3), 348/5, 479/1 (2)), *many fine* (68)

£600-800



186

***Q. Oppius**, AE 25mm, c. 88 BC, head of Venus right, wearing diadem, *rev.*, Victory walking left, holding palm branch in right hand and bowl of fruit in left hand, 10.03g (Cr. 550/2), *nice light brown patina, very fine and very rare*

£500-700

Although it has been suggested that the obverse and reverse honour Caesar, this type is not well understood and is variously attributed to many mints. Crawford did not accept the attribution to 45 BC and notes this moneyer has only been known to govern Cilicia in 88 BC

Roman Republican silver coins



187

***Anonymous**, didrachm, c. 269-266 BC, head of Hercules right, *rev.*, She-wolf right, suckling twins, ROMA[NO] in exergue, 7.11g (Cr. 20/1), *about very fine, toned* £200-300

188

Anonymous, didrachms (5), comprising issues of c. 280-276 BC (2), helmeted head of Mars, *rev.*, horse's head right (Cr. 13/1), *one plated*; issue of c. 265-242 BC, head of Roma right, *rev.*, Victory right, attaching wreath to palm branch (Cr. 22/1); and issue of c. 241-235 BC, head of Mars right, *rev.*, horse's head right (Cr. 25/1); and a quadrigatus c. 225-212 BC, laureate Janiform head of Dioscuri, *rev.*, Jupiter in quadriga right (Cr. 28/3), *mainly fine to very fine* (5)

£500-700



189

***Anonymous**, quadrigatus, c. 225-212 BC, laureate, Janiform head of Dioscuri, *rev.*, Jupiter in quadriga right, driven by Victory, 6.40g (Cr. 28/3), *very fine* £200-300

190

Anonymous, denarius, c. 221 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.*, Dioscuri galloping right (Cr. 44/5); victoriat, 211 BC, head of Jupiter right, *rev.*, Victory right and trophy (Cr. 53/1); and sestertii (2), 211 BC, helmeted head of Roma right *rev.*, Dioscuri galloping right (Cr. 44/7), *mainly fine to very fine* (4)

£150-200



191

***Anonymous**, denarius, c. 211 BC, head of Roma right, behind X, *rev.*, Dioscuri galloping right, ROMA partially incuse on a raised tablet, 4.51g (Cr. 44/5), *about extremely fine*

£200-250



192

***Anonymous**, quinarius, c. 211-208 BC, Sicily, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.*, Dioscuri right ROMA in linear frame, 2.22g (Cr. 68/2b), *extremely fine*

£150-200



193

***Anonymous**, denarius, c. 209-208 BC, Etruria, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.*, Dioscuri right, above C, 4.29g (Cr. 107/1b), *very fine and rare* £150-200

194

Denarii (6), helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.*, Dioscuri right; comprising issues of c. 206-195 BC, trident below (Cr. 115/1); Anonymous, c. 206-200 BC, female head below (Cr. 127/1), *scarce*; Cn. Baebius Tamphilus, c.194-190 BC (Cr. 133/2b), *scarce*; L. Plautius Hypsaesus, c. 194-190 BC (Cr. 134/1a); issue of 194-190 BC, owl below (Cr. 135/1); P. Maenius, c. 194-190 BC, (Cr. 138/1), *mainly fine to very fine* (6) £250-300

195

Denarii (8), comprising issues of Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus, c. 189-180 BC (Cr. 147/1), *scarce*; Cn. Calpurnius, c. 189-180 BC (Cr. 153/1); issue of c. 179-170 BC (3), cornucopiae below (Cr. 157/1), *scarce*; Matienus, c. 179-170 BC (Cr. 162/1b); issue of 179-170 BC (Cr. 167/1); issue of 179-170 BC, helmet below (Cr. 168/2), *mainly fine to good very fine* (8) £300-400

196

Denarii (8), helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.*, Luna or Victory in biga right; comprising issues of c. 194-190 BC (Cr. 136/1); issue of 189-190 BC, bird and TOD below (Cr. 141/1); Furius Purpurio (3), c. 169-158 BC (Cr. 187/1); issue of 157-156 BC (2), (Cr. 197/1a); Sex. Atilius Seranus, c. 155 BC (Cr. 199/1a), *mainly good fine to about extremely fine* (8) £300-400



197

***L. Saufeius**, denarius, c. 152 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.*, Victory in biga right L SAVF in exergue, 3.87g (Cr. 204/1), *extremely fine* £120-150

198

Denarii (7), helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.*, Luna or Victory in biga right; comprising issues of Pinarius Natta, c. 155 BC (Cr. 200/1); C. Iuventius Thalna, c. 154 BC (Cr. 202/1a), *scarce*; C. Maianius, c. 153 BC (Cr. 203/1a); P. Cornelius Sulla, c. 151 BC (Cr. 205/1); Sp. Afranius, c. 150 BC (Cr. 206/1); Decimius Flavus, c. 150 BC, (c. 207/1); P. Natta, c. 149 BC (Cr. 208/1a), *mainly good fine to very fine* (7) £250-350

199

Denarii (9), helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.*, Dioscuri right; comprising issues of C. Scribonius (2), c. 154 BC (Cr. 201/1); C. Iunius C.f., c. 149 BC (Cr. 210/1); M. Atilius Serranus (2), c. 148 BC (Cr. 214/1a); Q. Marcius Libo (2), c. 148 BC (Cr. 215/1); L. Sempronius Pitio, c. 148 BC (Cr. 216/1); Terentius Lucanus, c. 147 BC (Cr. 217/1), *mainly fine to about extremely fine* (9) £300-400

200

Denarii (7), comprising issues of L. Iteius, c. 149 BC (Cr. 209/1) *rare*; L. Cupiennius, c. 147 BC (Cr. 218/1); C. Antestius, c. 146 BC (2), puppy below Dioscuri, (Cr. 219/1); M. Iunius (2), c. 145 BC (Cr. 220/1); T. Annius Rufus, c. 144 BC, *rev.*, Jupiter in quadriga (Cr. 221/1), *mainly very fine to extremely fine* (7) £400-600



201

***L. Atilius Nomentanus**, denarius, c. 141 BC, head of Roma right, XVI behind, *rev.*, Victory in biga right, L. ATILI below, NOM in exergue, 3.87g (Crawford 225/1), *very fine and rare* £250-300

This is the first issue to omit the name of Rome, replaced by NOM. Interestingly, this is clearly not an error as Crawford mentions six reverse dies. This substitution remains unexplained but the name of the moneyer being very similar to the name of the city is a rather enticing explanation.

202

Denarii (9), comprising issues of c. 143 BC, *rev.*, Diana in biga of stags right (Cr. 222/1); C. Curvatus Trigeminus (2), c. 142 BC (Cr. 223/1); L. Iuli, c. 141 BC (Cr. 224/1); C. Titinius, c. 141 BC (Cr. 226/1a), *scarce*; C. Valerius Flaccus, c. 140 BC (Cr. 228/1), *scarce variety with XVI on obverse*; same as previous with X on obverse (2) (Cr. 228/2); M. Aurelius Cotta, c. 139 BC, *rev.*, Hercules in biga of centaurs (Cr. 229/1b), *this scarce; mainly fine to very fine* (9) £350-400

203

Denarii (10), comprising issues of M. Aurelius Cotta, c. 139 BC (Cr. 229/1b), *scarce*; A. Spurius, c. 139 BC (Cr. 230/1); C. Renius (2), c. 138 BC (Cr. 231/1); Cn. Gellius, c. 138 BC (Cr. 232/1); P. Paetus, c. 138 BC (Cr. 233/1); T. Veturius, c. 137 BC, *rev.*, oath taking scene (Cr. 234/1); Sex. Pompeius (3), c. 137 BC, *rev.*, She-wolf suckling twins (Cr. 235/1), *mainly fine to very fine* (10) £400-500

204

Denarii (13), comprising issues of M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus, 137 BC (Cr. 236/1); Cn. Lucretius Trio, c. 136 BC (Cr. 237/1); L. Antestius Gragulus, c. 136 BC (Cr. 238/1); C. Servilius M.f., c. 136 BC (Cr. 239/1); C. Curvatus F Trigeminus, c. 135 BC (Cr. 240/1a), *scarce*; L. Trebanus, c. 135 BC (Cr. 241/1a); C. Minucius Augurinus, c. 135 BC (Cr. 242/1); T. Minucius Augurinus (2), 134 BC (Cr. 243/1); C. Aburius Geminus, c. 134 BC (Cr. 244/1); M. Marcius Mn.f., c. 134 BC (Cr. 245/1); P. Calpurnius Lanarius, c. 133 BC (Cr. 247/1), *mainly very fine or better* (13) £400-600

205

Denarii (13), comprising issues of L. Minucius, c. 133 BC (3) (Cr. 248/1), *one with smoothed edge*; P. Maenius M.f. Antiaticus, c. 132 BC (Cr. 249/1); M. Aburius M.f Geminus, c. 132 BC (Cr.250/1); Lucius Postumius Albinus (2), c. 131 BC (Cr. 252/1); L. Opimius (2), c. 131 BC (Cr. 253/1); M. Opimius c. 131 BC (Cr. 254/1); M. Acilius M.f., c. 130 BC (Cr. 255/1); Q. Caecilius Metellus, c. 130 BC (Cr. 256/1); M. Vargunteius, c. 130 BC (Cr. 257/1), *mainly good fine to about extremely fine* (13) £400-600

Denarii (12), comprising issues of Q. Marcius Philippus (2), c. 129 BC (Cr. 259/1); T. Cloelius, c. 128 BC (Cr. 260/1); Cn. Domitius, c. 128 BC (Cr. 261/1); L. Caecilius Metellus Delmaticus, c.128 BC (Cr. 262/1); M. Caecilius Q.f. Q.n. Metellus (2), c. 127 BC (Cr. 263/1a and 1b); C. Servilius Vatia (2), c. 127 BC (Cr. 264/1); Q. Fabius Maximus, 127 BC (Cr. 265/1); C. Cassius Longinus, c. 126 BC (Cr. 266/1); T. Quinctius Flaminius, c. 126 BC (Cr. 267/1), *fine to good very fine* (12) £400-600

207

Denarii (14), comprising issues of N. Fabius Pictor, c. 126 BC (Cr. 268/1a), *rare with no control letters*; same as previous with control letters (Cr. 268/1b); C. Caecilius Metellus Caprarius, c. 125 BC (Cr. 269/1); M. Porcius Laeca (2), c. 125 BC (Cr. 270/1); Mn. Acilius Balbus, c. 125 BC (Cr. 271/1); Q. Fabius Labeo, c. 124 BC (Cr. 273/1); C. Porcius Cato, c. 123 BC (Cr. 274/1); M. Fannius C.f. (2), c. 123 BC (Cr. 275/1); M. Papirius Carbo, c. 122 BC (Cr. 276/1); Q. Minucius Rufus (2), c. 122 BC (Cr. 277/1); C. Plautius, 121 BC (Cr. 278/1), *fine to good very fine* (14) £450-550

208

Denarii (12), comprising issues of Cn. Papirius Carbo, c. 121 BC (Cr. 279/1); M. Tullius, c. 120 BC (Cr. 280/1); M. Furius Philus (4), 119 BC (Cr. 281/1), *one plated*; L. Licinius Crassus *et al.* (6) 118 BC (Cr. 282/1-5), *mainly good fine to very fine* (12) £400-500

209

Denarii (12), comprising issues of Q. Marcius (2), c. 118 or 117 BC (Cr. 283/1a-1b); M. Calidius (2), c. 117/116 BC (Cr. 284/1a-1b); Cn. Domitius *et al.* (4), c. 116/115 BC (Cr. 285/1-2); M. Sergius Silus (2), c. 116/115 BC (Cr. 286/1); Anonymous, c. 115 /114 BC (Cr. 287/1); M. Cippius M.f., c. 115/114 BC (Cr. 289/1), *mainly very fine or better* (12) £400-600

210

Denarii (7), comprising issues of C. Fonteius, c. 144/133 BC (Cr. 290/1); Mn. Aemilius Lepidus (2), c. 114/113 BC (Cr. 291/1); P. Licinius Nerva, c. 113 /112 BC (Cr. 292/1); L. Marcius Philippus, c. 113/112 BC (Cr. 293/1); T. Didius, c. 113/112 BC (Cr. 294/1); L. Manlius Torquatus, c. 113 /112 BC (Cr. 295/1), *mainly very fine* (7) £350-400

211

Denarii (9), comprising issues of Cn. Cornelius Blasio Cn. f.(2), c. 112/111 BC (Cr. 296/1e and 1h); Ti. Quinctius, c. 112/111 BC (Cr. 297/1a); L. Caesius (2), c. 112/111 BC (Cr. 298/1); Ap. Claudius Pulcher *et al.* (4), 111/110 BC (Cr. 299/1a and 1b), *good fine to about extremely fine* (9) £350-400

212

Denarii (11), comprising issues of C. Claudius Pulcher, 110/109 BC (Cr. 300/1); P. Porcius Laeca (3), 110/109 BC (Cr. 301/1); L. Flaminius Chilo (2), 109/108 BC (Cr. 302/1); Mn. Aquillius, c. 109/108 BC (Cr. 303/1); L. Memmius, c. 109/108 BC (Cr. 304/1); Q. Lutatius Cerco, c. 109/108 BC (Cr. 305/1); L. Valerius Flaccus, c. 108/107 BC (Cr. 306/1); Mn. Fonteius, c. 108/107 BC (Cr. 307/1c), *fine to about extremely fine* (11) £400-600



213

***A. Manlius**, denarius, c. 118-107 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.*, Sol in quadriga facing, 3.92g (Cr. 309/1), *very fine and scarce* £200-300

214

L. Aurelius Cotta, denarii (3), 105 BC, bust of Vulcan right, draped and wearing cap, *rev.*, eagle on thunderbolt right (Cr. 314/1c-d), *mainly fine to very fine, rare with control-marks on both sides (1d)* (3) £200-300

Crawford splits this series into four groups; no control marks (1a); obverse control mark (1b); reverse control mark (1c); control marks on both sides (1d). Interestingly he notes only five reverse dies for 1d, explaining that the dies used for this group appear to have been taken at random from the dies used for 1b and 1c.

215

Denarii (10), comprising issues of M. Herennius, c. 108/107 BC (Cr. 308/1b); L. Cornelius Scipio Asiaticus (2), c. 106 BC (Cr. 311/1c); C. Sulpicius C.f., c. 106 BC (Cr. 312/1); L. Memmii Galerius, c. 106 BC (Cr. 313/1b); L. Thorius Balbus, c. 105 BC (Cr. 316/1); L. Appuleius Saturninus (2), c. 104 BC (Cr. 317/3a-b); C. Coelius Caldus (2), c. 104 BC (Cr. 318/1a-b), *mainly good fine to about extremely fine* (10) £300-400



216

***L. Cassius Caecianus**, denarius, c.102 BC, bust of Ceres left, *rev.*, yoke of oxen left, control marks above, 3.92g (Cr. 321/1), *extremely fine* £200-250

217

Denarii (12) and quinarius, comprising issues of Q. Minucius M.f. Ter., c. 103 BC (319/1); L. Iulius Caesar, c. 103 BC (Cr. 320/1); C. Fabius Hadrianus (2), c. 102 BC (Cr. 322/1a-b); L. Iulius (2), c. 101 BC (Cr. 323/1); M. Lucilius Rufus (2), c. 101 BC (Cr. 324/1); L. Sentius C.f. (3), c. 101 BC (Cr. 325/1a); C. Fundanius, c. 101 BC (Cr. 326/1); same but quinarius (Cr. 326/2), *mainly very fine* (13) £350-400

218

Denarii (8) and quinarii (5), comprising issues of M. Servilius C.f. M.n. Vatia Isauricus (2), c. 100 BC (Cr. 327/1); P. Servilius M.f. Rullus, c. 100 BC (Cr. 328/1); P. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus (2), c. 100 BC (Cr.329/1a-b); L. Calpurnius Piso Caesonius, Q. Servilius Caepio (2), c. 100 BC (Cr. 330/1a); P. Vettius Sabinus, quinarius, c. 99 BC (Cr. 331/1); T. Cloulius, quinarii (2), c. 98 BC (Cr. 332/1b-c); C. Egnatuleius, quinarii (2), c. 97 BC (Cr. 333/1); L. Pomponius Molo, c. 97 BC (Cr. 334/1), *fine to very fine* (13) £400-600



219

***L. Pomponius Molo**, denarius, c. 97 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.*, lighted altar, Numa Pompilius holding lituus to right, victimarius leading goat, 3.91g (Cr. 334/1), *banker's marks on reverse, extremely fine* £150-200

220

C. Publicius Malleolus, A Postumius Sp.f. Albinus, L. Metellus, denarii (9), c. 96 BC (Cr. 335/1a-b, 3b, 3g, 9, 10a), *mainly fine to very fine, some scarce* (9) £300-400



221

***C. Allius Bala**, denarius, c. 92 BC, female head right, wearing diadem, *rev.*, Diana in biga of stags right, 3.97g (Cr. 336/1), *extremely fine* £150-200

222

D. Silanus, denarii (5), c. 91 BC (Cr. 337/1a-b, 2c, 3) *fine to very fine, some scarce* (5) £250-300

223

Denarii (10) and quinarii (2), comprising issues of L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi (7), c. 90 BC (Cr. 340/1); same but quinarius (Cr. 340/2b); Q. Titius, denarii (3), c. 90 BC (Cr. 341/1); same but quinarius (Cr. 341/3), *mainly fine to good very fine* (12) £400-500

224

C. Vibius Pansa, denarii (8), c. 90 BC (Cr. 342/4b, 5b, 6a), *including rare issue with quadriga on both sides, almost very fine to extremely fine* (8) £350-450

225

C. Vibius Pansa, denarii (2), c. 90 BC, mask of bearded Silenus right, *rev.*, mask of bearded Pan right (Cr. 342/1); similar to previous but plated (Cr. 342/2), *first fine and rare, second very fine* (2) £200-250

226

Denarii (28) and quinarii (3), comprising issues of M. Porcius Cato, 89 BC (Cr. 343/1b); same but quinarius (Cr. 343/2b); L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus (7), c. 89 BC (Cr. 344/1a, 2b, 2c, 3); Cn. Cornelius Lentulus Clodianus (4), c. 88 BC (Cr. 345/1, 2); Marian C. Marcius Censorinus (4), c. 88 BC (Cr. 346/1, 2b); L. Rubrius Dossenus (4), c. 87 BC (Cr. 348/1,2,3); same but quinarius (Cr. 348/4); L. and C. Memmius L.f. Galeria (2), c. 87 BC (Cr. 349/1); C. Gargonius, Ogulnius, M. Vergilius (5), c. 86 BC (Cr. 350A/1c,1e,2); Aediles L. Critonius and M. Fannius (2), c. 86 BC (Cr. 351/1), *some scarce varieties, mainly fine to good very fine* (31) £800-1,000

227

Denarii (12), comprising issues of L. Iulius Bursio (3), c. 85 BC (Cr. 352/1a,1c); M. Fonteius C.f. (4), c. 85 BC (Cr. 353/1a,1c,1d,2 *rare*); C. Licinius Macer (2), c. 84 BC (Cr. 354/1); P. Furius Crassipes, c. 84 BC (Cr. 356/1c); C. Norbanus, c. 83 BC (Cr. 357/1a) ; L. Cornelius Sulla, c. 84-83 BC (Cr. 359/2), *this scarce; fine to about extremely fine* (12) £350-450



228

***C. Norbanus**, denarius, c. 83 BC, head of Venus right, *rev.*, prow-stem, axe, caduceus and corn-ear, 4.01g (Cr. 357/1), *toned and extremely fine* £150-200

229

Denarii (10), comprising issues of P. Crepusius, C. Mamilius Limetanus C.f., L. Marcius Censorinus (2), c. 82 BC (Cr. 360/1a-b); P. Crepusius (2), c. 82 BC (Cr. 361/1c); C. Mamilius Limetanus, c. 82 BC (Cr. 362/1); L. Marcius Censorinus (2), c. 82 BC (Cr. 363/1b, 1d); Q. Antonius Balbus (3), c. 83-82 BC (Cr. 364/1b, 1d), *mainly fine to good very fine* (10) £300-400

230

Denarii (5), comprising issues of C. Valerius Flaccus, c. 82 BC, Massalia (Cr. 365/1b), *scarce*; C. Annius, L. Fabius, L.f. Hispaniensis (4), c. 82-81 BC (Cr. 366/1a *rare*, 2a, 3a, 4), *all very fine or better* (5) £300-400

The symbolism of these issues is to be associated with the first moves made by Sulla against Q. Sertorius in Spain.

231

Denarii (11) and quinarius, comprising issues of L. Sulla and L. Manlius Torquatus (4), c. 82 BC (Cr. 367/3,5 *one brockage*); M. Caecilius Metellus, c. 82-80 BC (Cr. 369/1), *scarce*; C. Serveilius, c. 82-80 BC (Cr. 370/1b), *rare*; Q. Fabius Maximus, c. 82-80 BC (Cr. 371/1), *rare*; A. Postumius Albinus (2), c. 81 BC (Cr. 372/1,2); anonymous, quinarius, c. 81 BC (Cr. 373/1b); Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius (2), c. 81 BC (Cr. 374/1,2), *mainly fine to very fine, one brockage* (12) £350-450



232

***L. Sulla, anonymous denarius**, c. 81 BC, head of Venus right, wearing diadem, *rev.*, double cornucopiae, 3.97g (Cr. 375/2), *very fine and rare* £200-300

233

C. Marius C.f. Capito, denarii (2), c. 81 BC, bust of Ceres right, *rev.*, ploughman with yoke of oxen left (Cr. 378/1b, 1c), *first a rare variety, very fine* (2) £200-300

234

Denarii (16), comprising issues of L. Proculus (2), c. 80 BC (Cr. 379/1,2); C. Pobliscus, c. 80 BC (Cr. 380/1); C. Naevius Balbus, c. 79 BC (Cr. 382/1a); Ti. Claudius Nero (3), c. 79 BC (Cr. 383/1), *one plated*; L. Papius, c. 79 BC (Cr. 384/1); M. Volteius M.f. (5), c. 78 BC (Cr. 385/1,2,3,4); L. Cassius Longinus, c. 78 BC (Cr. 386/1); L. Rutilius Flaccus (2), c. 77 BC (Cr. 387/1), *mainly fine to extremely fine* (16) £500-600

235

Denarii (20), comprising issues of P. Satrienus, c. 77 BC (Cr. 388/1b); L. Rustius, c. 76 BC (Cr. 389/1); L. Lucretius Trio (2), c. 76 BC (Cr. 390/1,2); Cn. Egnatius Cn.f. Cn.n. Maxsumus (3), c. 75 BC (Cr. 391/2,3); L. Farsuleius Mensor (2), c. 75 BC (Cr. 392/1b); Cn. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus (4), c. 75 BC (Cr. 393/1a, 1b); C. Postumius At. (2), c. 74 BC (Cr. 394/1a); L. Cossutius C.f. Sabula, c. 74 BC (Cr. 395/1); Q. Crepereius M.f. Rocus, c. 72 BC (Cr. 399/1b); Lucius Axius L.f. Naso, c. 71 BC (Cr. 400/1a); Mn. Aquillius Mn.f. Mn.n., c. 71 BC (Cr. 401/1); Q. Fufius Calenus, c. 70 BC (Cr. 403/1), *mainly fine to very fine* (20) £500-700



236

***M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**, denarius, c. 69 BC, female bust left, draped and wearing winged diadem, *rev.*, pediment of temple, within which, anguiped figure holding cornucopiae, 3.82g (Cr. 405/1b), *good fine, banker's mark on reverse, very rare* £300-400



237

***M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**, denarius, c. 69 BC, female bust right, *rev.*, half length figure facing, holding tablet, 3.42g (Cr. 405/2), *very fine and rare* £250-300

238

Denarii (7), comprising issues of T. Vettius Sabinus (2), c. 70 BC (Cr. 404/1); M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus (2), c. 69 BC (Cr. 405/3a,5); P. Sulpicius Galba, c. 69 BC (Cr. 406/1); C. Hosidius C.f. Geta, c. 68 BC (Cr. 407/2); M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus, c. 67 BC (Cr. 409/1), *mainly fine to extremely fine* (7) £300-350



239

***C. Hosidius C.f. Geta**, denarius, c. 68 BC, bust of Diana right, draped with bow and quiver over shoulder, *rev.*, boar right, wounded by spear and attacked by hound, 4.09g (Cr. 407/1), *old scratch on obverse, toned, well-centred and extremely fine* £200-300



240

***M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**, denarius, c. 67 BC, draped bust of Vacuna right, wearing a wreathed and crested helmet, bow and quiver on shoulder, *rev.*, eagle standing right on thunderbolt, 3.93g (Cr. 409/1), *good very fine* £150-200



241

***M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**, denarius, c. 67 BC, head of Cybele right, *rev.*, curule chair, control mark left, 3.71g (Cr. 409/2), *small banker's marks on obverse, good very fine* £150-200

242

Q. Pomponius Musa, denarii (8), c. 66 BC, *revs.*, Hercules (2), Clio, Euterpe, Terpsichore, Urania, Thalia, Polyhymnia (Cr. 410/1 (2),3,5,7a,8,9b,10b), *fine to about very fine* (8) £500-700

243

Q. Pomponius Musa, denarii (3), c. 66 BC, *revs.*, Calliope, Terpsichore, Urania (Cr. 410/2a,7a,8), *mainly very fine* (3) £400-600

244

Denarii (10), comprising issues of L. Manlius Torquatus, c. 65 BC (Cr. 411/1a); L. Roscius Fabatus, c. 64 BC (Cr. 412/1); L. Cassius Longinus, c. 63 BC (Cr. 413/1); L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus (2), c. 63 BC (Cr. 414/1); L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus (3), c. 62 BC (Cr. 415/1); L. Scribonius Libo (2), c. 62 BC (Cr. 416/1), *fine to good very fine* (10) £400-600

245

Denarii (9), comprising issues of L. Scribonius Libo, c. 62 BC (Cr. 416/1); Paullus Lepidus and L. Scribonius Libo, c. 62 BC (Cr. 417/1a); M. Aemilius Lepidus (2), c. 61 BC (Cr. 419/2,3a), *rare*; P. Plautius Hypsaeus (5), c. 60 BC (Cr. 420/1a,1b,2), *mainly fine to extremely fine* (9) £350-400



246

***M. Pupius Piso**, denarius, c. 61 BC, terminal statue of Mercury facing, wreath left, dish right, *rev.*, knife and patera, laurel wreath as border, 3.83g (Cr. 418/1), *fine and very rare* £200-300



247

***C. Servilius C.f.**, denarius, c. 57 BC, head of Flora right, *rev.*, two soldiers facing each other and presenting swords, 3.45g (Cr. 423/1), *slight marks, about extremely fine, toned* £150-200

248

Denarii (19), comprising issues of M. Nonius Sufenas (2), c. 59 BC (Cr. 421/1); M. Aemilius Scaurus, P. Hypsaesus, c. 58 BC (Cr. 422/1b); C. Servilius C.f., c. 57 BC (Cr. 423/1); C. Considius Nonianus, c. 57 BC (Cr. 424/1), *scarce*; L. Marcius Philippus, c. 56 BC (Cr. 425/1); Faustus Cornelius Sulla (4), c. 56 BC (Cr. 426/3,4a); C. Memmius Cf. (3), c. 56 BC (Cr. 427/1,2), *one plated*; Q. Cassius Longinus (4), c. 55 BC (Cr. 428/1,2,3); P. Fonteius P.f. Capito (2), c. 55 BC (Cr. 429/1,2), *last plated; fine to very fine* (19) £500-600



249

***M. Aemilius Scaurus, P. Hypsaesus**, brockage denarius, c. 58 BC, camel right, before kneeling figure, holding reins and olive branch, *rev.*, same in incuse and reversed, 3.85g (Cr. 422/1b), *banker's mark, extremely fine* £120-150



250

***Cornelius Sulla**, denarius, c. 56 BC, bust of Diana right, draped and wearing diadem, *rev.*, Sulla seated left, Bocchus left kneeling and holding olive branch, Jugurtha right kneeling with hands tied behind back, 3.91g (Cr. 426/1), *areas of flatness otherwise good very fine* £200-300



251

***Cornelius Sulla**, c. 56 BC, denarius, bust of Hercules right, wearing diadem and lion skin, *rev.*, Diana in biga right, holding reins and lituus, 4.06g (Cr. 426/2), *minor obverse marks, good very fine and scarce* £200-300

252

Denarii (13), comprising issues of P. Licinius Crassus, c. 55 BC (Cr. 430/1); A. Plautius, c. 55 BC (Cr. 431/1); Cn. Plancius (2), c. 55 BC (Cr. 432/1); M. Iunius Brutus (2), c. 54 BC (Cr. 433/1,2); Q. Pompeius Rufus (4), c. 54 BC (Cr. 434/2); C. Coelius Caldus (2), c. 51 BC (Cr. 437/1a,2a), *scarce*; C. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus, c. 50 BC (Cr. 439/1), *some corroded, fine to very fine* (13) £500-600



253

***M. Iunius Brutus**, denarius, c. 54 BC, head of Libertas right, *rev.*, Brutus walking left, between two lictors and preceded by an accensus, 3.79g (Cr. 433/1), *good very fine* £200-300



254

***Q. Pompeius Rufus**, denarius, 54 BC, head of Sulla right, *rev.*, head of Q. Pompeius Rufus right, 4.12g (Cr. 434/1), *small scrape on cheek and neck of obverse otherwise very fine* £400-600



255

***L. Vinicius**, denarius, c. 52 BC, head of Concordia right, *rev.*, Victory walking right, carrying palm branch, decorated with four wreaths, 3.80g (Cr. 436/1), *very fine and scarce* £200-250

256

Denarii (12), comprising issues of Q. Sicinius, c. 49 BC (Cr. 440/1); Cn. Nerius, c. 49 BC (Cr. 441/1); Mn. Acilius Glabrio (2), 49 BC (Cr. 442/1a,1b); Q. Sicinius and C. Coponius (2), c. 49 BC (Cr. 444/1a,1b); military issue L. Cornelius Lentulus and C. Claudius Marcellus (3), c. 49 BC (Cr. 445/1a,2,3), *last rare but flat*; L. Hostilius Saserna (3), c. 48 BC (Cr. 448/1a,3), *fine to very fine* (12) £500-600



257

***L. Hostilius Saserna**, denarius, c. 48 BC, bearded male bust right, Gallic shield behind, *rev.*, biga right, warrior facing backwards and holding shield, 3.93g (Cr. 448/2a), *very fine* £250-300

258

Denarii (11), comprising issues of C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus (6), c. 48 BC (Cr. 449/1a,1b,2,4); D. Iunius Brutus Albinus (4), c. 48 BC (Cr. 450/1a,2,3b); C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus and D. Iunius Brutus Albinus, c. 48 BC (Cr. 451/1), *mainly fine to good very fine* (11) £500-700



259

***C. Vibius C.f.C.n. Pansa Caetronianus**, c. 48 BC, head of Liber right wearing ivy wreath, *rev.*, Ceres in biga of snakes right holding on torch, 4.09g (Cr. 449/3a), *small mark on cheek, toned, good very fine* £150-200

260

Denarii (23), comprising issues of L. Plautius Plancus (2), c. 47 BC (Cr. 453/1c); A. Licinius Nerva, c. 47 BC (Cr. 454/1); C. Antius C.f. Restio (2), c. 47 BC (Cr. 455/1,2), *scarce*; Mn. Cordius Rufus (4), c. 46 BC (Cr. 463/1b,3); T. Carisius (11), c. 46 BC (Cr. 464/1,2,3b,4,5); C. Considius Paetus (3), 46 BC (Cr. 465/3,5), *mainly fine to very fine* £600-800



261

***Mn. Cordius Rufus**, denarius, c. 46 BC, owl perched on Corinthian helmet, *rev.*, aegis decorated with head of Medusa, 3.77g (Cr. 463/2), *good very fine, slightly off centre, unusually clear head of Medusa* £250-300

262

Denarii (6) and sestertii (3), comprising issues of Mn. Cordius Rufus, c. 46 BC, sestertius (Cr. 463/5b) *rare*; T. Carisius, c. 46 BC, sestertius (Cr. 464/8a), *rare*; C. Considius Paetus, c. 46 BC, sestertius (Cr. 465/8), *rare*; L. Papius Celsius (2), c. 45 BC (Cr. 472/1,2); M. Lollius Palicanus, c. 45 BC (Cr. 473/2); L. Valerius Acisculus (3), c. 45 BC (Cr. 474/1a,1b,5 *scarce*), *quinarius fine, others fine to very fine* (9) £400-500



263

***M. Lollius Palicanus**, denarius, c. 45 BC, head of Libertas right, *rev.*, Rostra on which stands Tribune's bench, 4.02g (Cr. 473/1), *scratch on obverse along chin otherwise good very fine* £200-300

The reverse refers to the father of the mint official who was an important pioneer for restoring the rights of the Tribunes that had been widely reduced under the reign of Sulla.



264

***L. Valerius Acisculus**, denarius, c. 45 BC, head of Apollo right, laurel wreath as border, *rev.*, helmeted human headed owl right, carrying shield and spear, 4.07g (Cr. 474/2a), *typical uneven strike, very fine and rare* £250-300

265

L. Aemilius Buca, denarius, c. 44 BC, head of Venus right wearing diadem, *rev.*, 'Sulla's Dream' - Sulla reclining, Luna on right, Victory behind with outspread wings holding staff, 3.63g (Cr. 480/1), *rare, some flatness and off-centre, fine*; **M. Mettius**, quinarius, c. 44 BC, head of Juno Sospita right, *rev.*, Victory in biga right, holding reins in left hand and whip in right hand, 1.50g (Cr. 480/23), *granular surfaces, banker's mark on obverse, some scrapes and scratches, very rare, fine* (2) £150-200

266

P. Accoleius Lariscolus, denarii (2), draped bust of Diana Nemorensis right, *rev.*, triple cult statue of Diana Nemorensis (Cr. 486/1), *mainly good fine* (2) £150-200

267

Petillius Capitolinus, denarii (2), c. 43 BC, head of Jupiter right, *rev.*, hexastyle temple decorated with horse on each side, 3.86g (Cr. 487/1); issue of c. 43 BC, eagle on thunderbolt right, *rev.*, hexastyle temple decorated with quadriga in centre, 3.81g (Cr. 487/2b), *slightly off centre, very fine* (2) £300-400



268

***P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus**, denarius, c. 42 BC, radiate head of Sol right, *rev.*, crescent surrounded by five stars, 3.64g (Cr. 494/21), *toned, good very fine* £150-200

269

Denarii (12), comprising issues of P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus, c. 42 BC (Cr. 494/23); L. Livineius (4), c. 42 BC (Cr. 494/27,28,29,31); C. Vibius Varus (2), c. 42 BC (Cr. 494/36, 37 *plated*,); L. Mussidius Longus (4), c. 42 BC (Cr. 494/41,42a,42b,43a); C. Clodius C.f. Vestalis, c. 41 BC (Cr. 512/2), *mainly fine to good very fine* (12) £500-600



270

***L. Livineius Regulus**, denarius, c. 42 BC, head of L. Regulus right, *rev.*, wild beast fight, man attacking lion with spear in foreground, man with shield and sword attacking panther in background, 3.68g (Cr. 494/30), *banker's mark on obverse, very fine* £250-300



271

***C. Vibius Varus**, denarius, c. 42 BC, helmeted bust of Minerva right, *rev.*, Hercules standing facing, holding club in right hand and lion-skin over left arm, 3.52g (Cr. 494/37), *very fine* £200-300



272

***C. Numonius Vaala**, denarius, c. 41 BC, male head right, *rev.*, soldier rushing left, attacking rampart defended by two soldiers, 3.99g (Cr. 514/2), *small banker's mark in obverse field, powerful portrait, about extremely fine and very rare* £2,000-3,000

273

Obverse brockages (5), comprising issues of C. Iunius C.f. (head of Roma); M. Cippius (head of Roma); Man. Aemilius Lepidus (2) (laureate female); Ap. Claudius Pulcher *et al.* (head of Roma), (cf. Cr. 210/1, 289/1, 291/1, 299/1), *mainly very fine* (5) £400-600

274

Obverse brockages (5), comprising issues of L. Thorius Balbus (head of Juno Sospita); Q. Minucius (head of Mars); M. Servilius C.f. (head of Roma); P. Servilius M.f. Rullus (head of Minerva); C. Considius Paetus (head of Apollo), (cf. Cr. 316/1, 319/1, 327/1, 328/1, 465/1b), *mainly very fine or better* (5) £400-600

Coinage of the Roman Imperators



275

***Pompey the Great and M. Poblicius**, denarius, Spain, c. 46-45, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.*, female figure standing left with shield and two spears, giving palm branch to soldier standing left on prow of ship, 3.27g (Cr. 469/1), *very fine* £250-300



276

***Pompey the Great and Cn. Calpurnius Piso**, denarius, c. 49 BC, bearded head of Numa right, *rev.*, prow right, 3.41g (Cr. 446/1), *good very fine* £300-400

277

Denarii (7), comprising issues of Pompey the Great and Cn. Calpurnius Piso, 49 BC (Cr. 446/1); Pompey the Great and Terntius Varro, c. 49 BC (Cr. 447/1a), *rare*; Pompey the Great (4), c. 42-40 BC, Sicily (Cr. 511/2b,3a,4a,4c); Cn. Pompeius Magnus and M. Poblicius, c. 46-45 (Cr. 469/1), *mainly fine* (7) £400-500

278

Denarii (4) and quinarius, comprising issue of Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio and Eppius Legatus, c. 47-46 BC, Africa (Cr. 461/1); Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, c. 47-46 BC, Africa (Cr. 459/1); M. Porcius Cato (2), c. 47-46 BC (Cr. 462/1c) *scarce*; same but quinarius (Cr. 462/2), *mainly fine to very fine* (5) £300-500



279

***Julius Caesar and C. Cossutius Maridianus**, denarius, c. 44 BC, wreathed and veiled head of Caesar right, *rev.*, C. COSSVTIVS and MARIDIANVS arranged in form of cross, in angles AAA FF, 3.38g (Cr. 480/19), *banker's marks on both sides, some flatness, fine and rare* £200-300



280

***Julius Caesar with P. Sepullius Macer**, denarius, c. 44 BC, wreathed head of Caesar right wearing veil, *rev.*, Venus left, holding Victory in right hand and sceptre in left hand, 4.09g (Cr. 480/13), *good portrait of Julius Caesar, very fine* £500-700



281

***Julius Caesar with L. Aemilius Buca**, denarius, c. 44 BC, wreathed head of Caesar right, *rev.*, Venus seated right, holding Victory in right hand and sceptre in left hand, 3.83g (Cr. 480/7), *reverse off centre, fine, very rare* £250-300



282

***Julius Caesar**, denarius, c. 46-45 BC, military mint in Spain, head of Venus right, *rev.*, captives seated on either side of trophy with shield, 3.85g (Cr. 468/1), *good very fine* £300-400



283

***Julius Caesar**, denarius, c. 49-48 BC, military mint travelling with Caesar, elephant advancing right, trampling on serpent, *rev.*, pontifical emblems, 3.87g (Cr. 443/1), *about extremely fine* £300-400

284

Denarii (11) and quinarius, comprising issues of Julius Caesar, c. 48-47 BC (Cr. 452/2); Julius Caesar (2), c. 46 BC (Cr. 467/1a); Julius Caesar (2), c. 46-45 BC, military mint in Spain (Cr. 468/1,2), *rare*; Julius Caesar (2), c. 47-46 BC, Africa (Cr. 458/1); M. Iunius Brutus, quinarius, c. 43-42 BC (Cr. 506/3); C. Cassius and Brutus with Lentulus Spinther (2), 43-42 BC (Cr. 500/3); M. Iunius Brutus, c. 43-42 BC (Cr. 501/1); M. Iunius Brutus, c. 43-42 BC (Cr. 506/2), *mainly fine to very fine* (12) £500-700

285

Julius Caesar, AE dupondius, c. 45 BC, bust of Victory right, *rev.*, Minerva standing left, holding trophy over shoulder with right hand, spear and shield with left, 15.70g (Cr. 476/1), *about very fine* £100-150



286

***Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus**, denarius, 41 BC, bearded male head right, *rev.*, prow right, on which stands trophy with two spears and shield, 3.83g (Cr. 519/2) *flan chipped, very fine and rare* £400-600



287

***Mark Antony and Lepidus**, quinarius, c. 43-42 BC, Lituus, jug and raven, *rev.*, simpulum, aspergillum, axe and apex, 1.86g (Cr. 489/3), *some banker's marks, toned, very fine and rare* £200-300



288

***Mark Antony and L. Plancus**, denarius, c. 40 BC, lituus and jug, *rev.*, thunderbolt, jug and caduceus, 3.74g (Cr. 522/4), *small banker's mark on obverse, small chip at 11 o'clock, very fine and rare* £300-400



289

***Mark Antony and L. Pinarius Scarpus**, denarius, c. 31 BC, Cyrene, head of Jupiter Ammon right, *rev.*, Victory standing right, holding wreath tied with fillet in right hand and palm branch over left shoulder, 3.05g (Cr. 546/2), *banker's marks on obverse, flan crack at 2 o'clock, about very fine* £150-200



290

***Mark Antony, Octavia and M. Oppius Capito**, AEe 16mm, c. 38-37 BC, jugate busts of Mark Antony and Octavia right, *rev.*, galley right, 4.00g (RPC 1470), *about very fine and very rare* £150-200

291

Octavian (c. 44-27 BC), denarii (2), c. 30-27 BC, bare head right, *rev.*, naval trophy on prow, 3.61g (RIC 265a; RCV 1556); issue of c. 29-27 BC, bare head left, *rev.*, Victory standing on globe with wreath and palm, 3.56g (RIC 254; RCV 1552), *some banker's marks, mainly about very fine* (2) £300-400



292

***Octavian**, denarius, c. 30-29 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.*, Octavian, as pontifex, driving yoke of oxen right, ploughing furrow, 3.99g (RIC 272; RCV 1560), *very fine* £200-300

293

Denarii (10), cistophorii (4) and quinarius, comprising issue of Mark Antony, Octavian and M. Barbatius (3), c. 41 BC (Cr. 517/2,5a,) *one plated*; Mark Antony and Octavian, quinarius, c. 39 BC (Cr. 529/4b); Mark Antony, c. 38 BC (Cr. 533/2); M. Antonius (3), legionary denarii, c. 32-31 BC (Cr. 544/14,19,35); M. Aemilius Lepidus and Octavian, c. 42 BC (Cr. 495/2); Mark Antony (2), c. 42 BC (Cr. 496/1,3) *last gilded*; Mark Antony and Octavia, cistophorii (4) (RPC 2201 (1), 2202 (3, one with IMP VES AVG countermark)), *mainly fine or better* (15) £600-800

294

Denarii (11) and quinarius, comprising issues of Octavian (RIC 253; 251; 257; 264; 265 (2); 269; 270 (2); 272, 274; 276 quinarius), *mainly fine to very fine, some with banker's marks and two pierced* (12) £500-600

The Social Wars



295

***Marsic Confederation**, denarius, c. 90-88 BC, laureate head of Italia left, Oscan inscription behind, *rev.*, soldier standing facing, head right, holding inverted spear and sword, recumbent bull to right facing, 3.89g (Campana 136 (D93/R116); Sydenham 627), *oval flan, slightly off centre, about extremely fine and rare* £1,000-1,500



296

***Marsic Confederation**, brockage denarius, c. 90-89 BC, Corfinum or Aesemia mint, laureate head of Italia right wearing an earring and beaded necklace, X below chin, *rev.*, same in incuse and reversed, 4.06g (Campana 107 (D72); Sydenham 624, *same obverse die*), *extremely fine and very rare* £1,500-2,000

END OF FIRST SESSION

SESSION TWO

Tuesday 3rd July 2012, starting at 2.00 pm

The Collection of Roman Coins formed by the late Kenneth Edwin Day (Part 1)

Sold to benefit the Department of Coins & Medals at the British Museum

Ken Day was a great friend and supporter of numismatics in the UK and of the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum. As well as a leading figure in the Kingston Numismatic Society, Ken was a longstanding member of the Royal Numismatic Society, and a constant attendee at the RNS London lecture programme. He was also a regular visitor to the Museum for many years, and he was always keen to share his knowledge of Roman coins and his new acquisitions with curators. Ken decided some years ago that he would leave his collection to the British Museum, and the Museum is delighted to have added some of his coins to the national collection for public benefit, as a fitting testimony to his generosity and to a lifetime's passion for Roman coins. In addition, the proceeds from the sale of the remainder of his collection will enhance the acquisition fund set up to enable the British Museum to purchase coins of significance to Britain as well as to increase the accessibility of the national collection using the digital technology of the new century. Ken had a passion for sharing numismatic knowledge on media and would certainly have embraced 'new media'.

Ken will be much missed, but this, we hope, will ensure a continuing public legacy for his important contribution to numismatics in Britain.

297

Imperial coinage, denarii of Sextus Pompey (Cr. 511/3a), *off centre and partly flat*, Cassius (Cr. 500/3), Ahenobarbus (Cr. 519/2) and Lepidus with Octavian (Cr. 495/2); with denarius of the Roman Republic, L. Junius Brutus, *rev.*, head of C. Servilius Ahala (Cr. 433/2), *mainly fine or good fine* (5) £500-700

298

Imperial coinage, denarius of Mark Antony, *rev.*, head of Lucius Antony right (Cr. 517/5); cistophorus of Mark Antony and Octavia (RPC 2201); and Alexandrian Ae 27mm of Cleopatra VII (BMC 5), *first two with bankers marks, last with areas of corrosion, fine to about very fine* (3) £250-300

299

Augustus (27 BC-AD 14), cistophorus, *rev.*, capricorn bearing cornucopiae (RIC 477); and denarii (6), including *revs.*, bull butting right, Actian Apollo, emperor in quadriga, triumphal arch (RIC 86a, 167a, 171a, 207, *this plated and damaged*, 264 and 267); and quinarius (RIC 1a), *mainly fine, a few slightly better* (8) £400-600

300

Augustus, denarii (6), various types (RIC 86a; 97/99, 165a, 199, 267, 299); **Tiberius**, denarii (3), *rev.*, Livia as Pax seated right (cf. RIC 26); **Nero**, denarii (4, RIC 22, *with flan crack*, 53, 62, *this plated* and 71) and hemidrachm of Caesarea (RIC 617), *fair to fine, a few better* (14) £400-500

301

Augustus, denarius, sometimes attributed to Gaius Caesar, head right, *rev.*, candelabrum (RIC 540), *fair*; **Claudius with Agrippina Junior**, denarius, conjoined busts, *rev.*, quadriga of elephants (RIC 7), *edge chip, good fine*; **Nero**, denarius, *rev.*, Concordia (RIC 49), *ex brooch mount, good fine* (3) £300-400

302

Augustus-Caligula, bronzes comprising Augustus, as, *rev.*, altar of Lugdunum; Livia, dupondius, Agrippa, as, Drusus, as, Nero Claudius Drusus, sestertius, Antonia, dupondius, Germanicus, as, Nero and Drusus Caesars, dupondius, Agrippina Senior, sestertius, Caligula, as, *identified in holders, mainly fair to fine, the first very fine* (10) £200-300

303

Denarii (27), of Mark Antony (Leg V), Augustus (2), including *rev.*, comet, Vespasian (4), Trajan (2), Hadrian, Sabina, Antoninus Pius (2), Faustina I (2), Marcus Aurelius (2), Faustina II (4), Septimius Severus (2), Julia Domna (3), Caracalla, *fair to fine, some better* (27) £250-300

304

Tiberius-Antoninus Pius, denarii of Tiberius (RIC 26) and Vespasian, *rev.*, heads of Titus and Domitian (RIC 16), *both about fine*; other denarii of Domitian (4) including issue under Titus, *rev.*, garlanded altar (RIC 266), Trajan, Antoninus Pius (2) and Faustina I, *fine to very fine, some better*; and quinarius of Domitian, *rev.*, winged caduceus (RIC 160), *very fine but pierced* (11) £250-300



305

***Claudius (41-54)**, denarius, 46-47, laureate head right, *rev.*, DE BRITANN on architrave of triumphal arch, 3.47g (RIC 34; BMC 35), *pitted, about very fine and rare* £400-500

306

Civil Wars (68-69), denarii (4), head of Bonus Eventus, *rev.*, wreath (RIC 3), *edge corrosion and obverse damaged, about very fine*; Victory left, *rev.*, SPQR in wreath (RIC 72), *edge fragmentary, otherwise very fine*; laureate head of Augustus right, *rev.*, bull (RIC 99), *off centre, fine*; and clasped hands type (RIC 121), *pitted, good fine* (4) £500-600

307

Galba (68-69), sestertius, *rev.*, Roma standing left (RIC 359), *good fine*; **Otho**, denarius, *rev.*, Securitas (RIC 8), *fine*; **Vitellius**, denarius, *rev.*, SPQR OB C S in wreath (RIC 83), *about very fine* (3) £400-450

308

Galba, denarii (2), *rev.*, SPQR OB C S in wreath (RIC 167), *cleaned*; and Roma Renascens (RIC 199); **Vitellius**, denarii (3), *rev.*, Concordia, Libertas and tripod (RIC 66, 105 and 109), *fine* (5) £450-550



309

***Vitellius (69)**, denarius, laureate head right, *rev.*, head of his father Lucius Vitellius right; small aquilla before, 2.82g (RIC 99; BMC 26), *good fine and rare* £500-700

310

Vitellius, denarius, *rev.*, busts of his children Vitellius and Vitellia vis à vis (RIC 101 or 103), *tooled fields*, *about very fine*; **Vespasian**, denarius, *rev.*, busts of Titus and Domitian (RIC 16), *scratched*, *about very fine* (2) £300-400

311

Vespasian (69-79), denarii (17), various types including mourning Judaea, sacrificial implements, Victory with trophy, two laurel branches, corn ears in modius etc. (RIC 2, 29, 43, 359, 360, 362, 681, 702, 772, 847, 943, 966, 981, 982, 1065, 1066, 1068), *fine to very fine*, *identified in holders* (17) £400-500

312

Titus (79-81), denarii (4) as Caesar under Vespasian, *rev.*, oxen, Annona (2), sow (RIC Vesp. 951, 972 (2), 986); and denarii (7) as Augustus, *rev.*, captive and trophy, Bonus Eventus, two captives and trophy, curule chairs, dolphin entwined around anchor, elephant and draped throne (RIC 1, 89, 102, 108, 112, 115, 125), *fine to very fine*, *identified in holders* (11) £300-350

313

Denarii (8), of Titus, head left, *rev.*, figure on rostral column (cf. RIC 28 but with head right); Domitian (RIC 692), Domitia, *rev.*, peacock (RIC 151), *this pitted and with flank crack*, Nerva (RIC 23), Trajan (2), *revs.*, Dacian at foot of trophy (RIC 223), Trajan's father seated (RIC 251); Hadrian, *rev.*, Liberalitas scene (RIC 129) and Sabina, *rev.*, Juno (RIC 395), *mainly fine to very fine*, *some rare* (8) £300-400

314

Domitian, denarii (5) as Caesar under Vespasian, *rev.*, Pegasus, horseman, clasped hands, Salus (RIC Vesp. 921, 957, 1081, 1084 (2)); denarii (2) under Titus, *rev.*, altar, throne (RIC Titus 266, 271); denarii (7), as Augustus, *rev.*, garlanded altar (RIC 43) and Minerva (RIC 427 (2), 507, 576, 584, 737); and quinarii (2), *rev.*, Victory right (RIC 433) and herald left (RIC 599), *fine to very fine*, *identified in holders* (16) £350-450

315

Nerva (96-98), denarii (7), *rev.*, Aequitas (3), clasped hands, Fortuna, Libertas (2) (RIC 13 (2), 14, 17, 19 (2), 44); and asses (3), *rev.*, Fortuna (2), clasped hands (RIC 60, 79, 98), *fine or better* (10) £200-300

316

Trajan (98-117), denarii (15), various types (RIC 10, 49, 58, 60, 98, 99, 100, 114, 115, 118 (*this damaged*), 119, 129, 216, 267, 337), *fine to very fine*, *identified in holders* (15) £300-400

317

Hadrian (117-138), denarii (20), various types (RIC 8, 39, 42, 44, 75 (Ocean reclining), 80, 85, 86, 102, 120, 126, 147, 158, 161, 173, 175, 198, 200, 202, 225), *fine to very fine*, *identified in holders* (20) £400-500

318

Hadrian, denarii (5), *revs.*, Aeternitas, Felicitas, Roma, Victory and Restitutori Africae, *very fine or better*; and quinarius, *rev.*, Victory seated left, *fine* (6) £150-200

319

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, denarii (4, RIC 396, 398, 399 (*corroded*), 416), *fine to very fine*, and sestertius (RIC 1034), *fair*; **Aelius, Caesar**, denarius (RIC 430), *some marks*, *very fine*, sestertius (RIC 1060), *fair* and as (RIC 1070), *good fine* (8) £200-300



320

***Antinous, favourite of Hadrian**, AE drachm of Alexandria, year 21 (AD 136/7), bare head left, *rev.*, Antinous as Hermes on horseback right, 22.36g (BMC 925), *fine and rare* £400-500

321

Roman bronzes (7), comprising as of Aelius Caesar, sestertius of Lucilla, as of Crispina and sestertii of Severus Alexander, Maximus Caesar, Balbinus and Pupienus; and Byzantine follis of Anastasius I, *mainly fine to about very fine* (8) £350-400

322

Antoninus Pius (138-161), denarii (20), various types, including bust of Marcus Aurelius (3), sacrificial implements, Italia and posthumous issues (3) (RIC Hadrian 447; Antoninus Pius 45, 64, 73, 78, 111, 117, 137, 143, 177, 202, 203, 262, 264, 417 (3); and M. Aurelius 431, 436 (*edge damaged*), 441); **Faustina Senior**, denarii (14, RIC 338, 343, 344, 345, 348, 351, 368 (2), 377, 381, 382a, 384, 394a, 395), *fine to very fine*, *identified in holders* (34) £500-700



323

***Galerius Antoninus (son of Antoninus Pius)**, AE 28mm, possibly of Cyprus, young bust right, *rev.*, veiled bust of Faustina I right (Sear 1540), *about very fine and rare* £250-300

324

Denarii (8), of Antoninus Pius, *rev.*, clasped hands (RIC 136), Faustina I (RIC 362), Faustina II (RIC 677), Divus Lucius Verus (RIC 596b), Commodus (RIC 157), Pertinax, *rev.*, Ops seated (RIC 8), Pescennius Niger, *rev.*, Apollo (RIC 2b), *with edge chipped*, and Clodius Albinus as Caesar (RIC 7), *mainly fine to very fine*; and cast copy of denarius of Didia Clara (9) £400-500



325

***Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar (139-161)**, aureus, 159/160, draped bust right, *rev.*, TR POT XIII COS II, Mars advancing right, 7.13g (RIC 481; BMC 993), *some marks and from a ring mount, good fine* £800-1,000

326

Marcus Aurelius, denarii (8), various types (RIC A. Pius 429, 480; M. Aurelius 2, 122, 163 (2), 296, 353); **Faustina Junior**, denarii (3, RIC 497, 711, 714), *mainly very fine* (11) £200-300

327

Lucius Verus (161-169), denarius, *rev.*, Mars (RIC 528); **Lucilla**, denarii (3), *rev.*, Concordia, Diana, Venus (RIC 758, 762, 784); **Commodus**, denarii (5), various types (RIC 112, 126, 180, 251 (Commodus as Hercules, *pitted and edge filed*), 259); **Clodius Albinus, as Caesar**, denarii (2, RIC 1 and 11, *second with edge damage*); and cast copy of denarius of Pescennius Niger, *fine to very fine, some better* (12) £350-400

328

Septimius Severus (193-211), denarii (12), various types (RIC 100 (elephant), 111, 118, 176, 218, 278, 295, 232, 383, 389, 423, 497) and quinarius, *rev.*, Nobilitas (RIC 320, *corroded and with flan crack*); **Julia Domna**, denarii (4, RIC 562 (quadriga of lions), 577, 581 and Caracalla 380), *fine to very fine, identified in holders* (17) £300-350

329

Denarii (12), of Septimius Severus RIC (167), Julia Domna (RIC 564), Caracalla (RIC 208), Plautilla (RIC 367), Geta (RIC 34), Macrinus (RIC 78), Julia Paula (RIC 222), Aquillia Severa (RIC 225), Julia Soaemias (RIC 241), Julia Maesa (RIC 263), Julia Mamaea (RIC 343) and Maximinus I (RIC 13), *mainly very fine, some better* (12) £350-450

330

Denarii (7), of Septimius Severus, *rev.*, Africa reclining; Julia Domna, *rev.*, Felicitas; Caracalla (3), *rev.*, trophy, Mars, Hercules; Elagabalus, *rev.*, trophies, and Severus Alexander, *rev.*, Victory, *very fine to extremely fine* (7) £200-250

331

Denarii (11), of Septimius Severus, Julia Domna, Plautilla, Elagabalus, Julia Paula, Julia Soaemias, Julia Maesa (2), Severus Alexander (2), Maximinus I; and antoniniani (16), of Trajan Decius (3), Aemilian, *rev.*, Jupiter, Gallienus, *rev.*, radiate lion, Salonina (2), Saloninus Caesar, Postumus, Claudius II (3), Aurelian, Florian and Probus (2), *fine to very fine, a few extremely fine* (27) £250-300

332

Caracalla (198-217), antoniniani (2), *rev.*, Jupiter (RIC 285c), *about extremely fine* and Venus (RIC 311d), *fair*; denarii (12), including as Caesar, *rev.*, sacrificial implements and type of Victoriae Brit (RIC 4, 25, 26, 42, 222, 225, 231, 266, 275, 286, 300, 302); **Plautilla**, denarii (2, RIC 362, 369); **Geta**, denarii (2, RIC 13, 590); **Macrinus**, denarii (2, RIC 24, 60), *mainly very fine, some better, identified in holders* (20) £500-700

333

Elagabalus (218-222), denarii (9, RIC 21, 46, 55, 59, 71, 88, 95, 107, 153); **Julia Maesa**, denarii (2, RIC 254, 268); **Severus Alexander**, denarii (3, RIC 5, 9, 95); with modern copies of denarii of Gordian II and Balbinus, *mainly very fine, identified in holders* (16) £200-300

334

Gordian III (238-244), denarii (2, RIC 81, 131); antoniniani (4, RIC 1, 38, 86, 92); together with antoniniani of Philip I (3, RIC 21, 24, 27), Otacilia Severa (2, RIC 116, 123), Philip II (RIC 224), Trajan Decius (3, RIC 10, 11, 46), Trebonian Gallus (3, RIC 32, 72, 91), Volusian (RIC 179), Valerian I (2, RIC 178, 293), Mariniana (RIC 1, *very fine*), Valerian II (2, RIC 9, 10), Gallienus (10), various types, *many very fine, some better, identified in holders* (34) £350-450

335

Antoniniani (35) and denarius (1), of Gordian III, Philip I, Otacilia Severa, Philip II, Trajan Decius, Herennia Etruscilla, Herennius Etruscus, Hostilian, Trebonian Gallus, Volusian, Aemilian, Valerian I, Mariniana, Gallienus, Salonina, Valerian II, Saloninus, Macrianus, Quietus, Postumus, Marius, Victorinus, Tetricus I, Tetricus II, Claudius II, Quintillus, Aurelian, Severina (this a denarius - RIC 6), Vabalathus (and Aurelian), Tacitus, Florian, Probus, Carus, Numerian, Carinus, Magnia Urbica, *mainly very fine or better, identified in holders* (36) £500-700



336

***Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III**, antoninianus, bust right on crescent, *rev.*, Gordian III and Tranquillina standing, clasping hands, 1.80g (RIC 250; Sear 8866), *corroded surfaces, about very fine and very rare* £600-800

Ex Spink, 6 October 2004, lot 249.

337

Antoniniani (34), of Postumus (6, RIC 59, 64, 75, 78, 87, 89), Marius (RIC 10, *pitted*), Victorinus (2), Tetricus I (3), Tetricus II, Claudius II (6), Quintillus (4), Aurelian (9), Severina (2), *many very fine, identified in holders* (34) £200-250

338

Antoniniani (22), of Tacitus (5), Probus (12), Carus (1), Numerian (1, RIC 446), Carinus, Diocletian (3), *many very fine, some better, identified in holders* (22) £250-300

339

Antoniniani (3), of **Laelian**, *rev.*, Victory (RIC 9), *good very fine but pitted*; **Nigrinian**, posthumous issue, *rev.*, eagle (RIC 472), *pitted, about fine*; and **Julian of Pannonia**, *rev.*, Felicitas (RIC 2), *tooled, fair, all rare* (3) £400-500

340

Large folles (9), of Diocletian, Domitius Domitianus (Alexandria, RIC 20), *this pitted*, Maximian, Constantius I as Caesar, Galerius as Caesar, Galeria Valeria, Severus II as Caesar, Maxentius and Maximinus II; and quarter follis of Romulus, *mainly very fine or better, identified in holders* (10) £350-400

341

Late Roman bronzes (26), of Licinius I (billon so-called argenteus, Trier, RIC 825, *very fine*), Licinius II, Constantine I, Fausta (*fine*), Helena, Theodora, Crispus, Delmatius, Hanniballianus (*fine*), Constantine II, Constans, Constantius II, Magnentius, Decentius, Vetrano (Siscia, RIC 281, *good very fine*), Constantius Gallus, Valentinian I (Ae 27mm, Constantinople, RIC 15, *very fine*), Procopius (Constantinople, RIC 17, *good fine*), Valentinian III, Aelia Flaccilla, Eudoxia, Galla Placidia, Johannes, Valentinian III, Verina and Zenonis, *the last six only fair to fine (with tentative attributions), others mainly very fine and some better, identified in holders* (26) £400-500



342

***Jovian (363-364)**, solidus, Antioch, bust right, *rev.*, Roma and Constantinopolis; *in ex.*, ANTB, 4.29g (RIC 223), *edge damage from mount, good fine* £250-300

343

Siliquae (8), of Julian II (RIC Arles 309), Valens (*flan cracked*), Gratian (*edge damage*), Theodosius I, Magnus Maximus (*clipped*), Flavius Victor (Milan, *clipped*), Eugenius (*flan cracked*) and Arcadius (*also cracked*), Trier mint except where stated, *mainly very fine, identified in holders* (8) £300-400



344

***Gratian (367-383)**, miliarensis, Rome, bust right, *rev.*, VIRTUS EXERCITVS, emperor standing left; *in ex.*, RT, 4.26g (RIC 34a var.), *very fine and rare, officina letter T not recorded in RIC* £600-800



345

***Constantine III (407-411)**, siliqua, Lugdunum, bust right, *rev.*, Roma seated left; *in ex.*, LDPV, 1.33g (RIC 1526), *small edge chip, very fine and very rare* £400-600

346

Roman Colonial: Caligula, AE 28mm of Carthago Nova, Spain, bust right, *rev.*, head of Salus, formerly attributed to Caesonia (RPC 185); **Nero**, Alexandrian billon tetradrachms (2), *rev.*, head of Octavia and head of Poppaea, *all very fine*; **Poppaea and Claudia**, AE 18mm, of Caesarea Philippi (RPC 4846), *pitted, fine and rare*; **Domitia**, Ae 20mm of Ephesus and Smyrna in alliance, *rev.*, two Nemeses (BMC 411), *fine*; **Matidia**, AE 24mm of Thyatira, Lydia (BMC 76), *pitted, fair*; **Diadumenian**, Ae 27mm of Nicopolis ad Istrum; **Gordian III and Tranquillina**, AE 27mm of Marcianopolis, *very fine, last with flan crack* (8) £300-400

347

Byzantine, Anastasius I (491-518), solidus (S. 5), *fine*; **Justinian I**, solidus (S. 140), *plugged, edge smoothed, with graffiti, very fine*; and siliquae (3) of Julian II, *edge chipped*, Arcadius, *pitted*, and Honorius, Milan mint (RIC 1228), *this extremely fine but pitted on reverse* (5) £300-400

Other Properties



348

***Roman Republic**, quadrigatus, 225-214 BC, Janiform head of the Dioscuri, *rev.*, Jupiter in quadriga driven right on tablet incised ROMA, 6.42g (Cr. 29/3), *toned, good very fine* £300-400

349

Roman Republic, AE litra, c. 234-231 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.*, prancing horse left with bridle, 3.51g (Cr. 26/3), *good very fine*; together with semuncia (Cr.38/7), quartuncia (Cr. 38/8), as of Q. Opimius (Cr. 190/1) and quadrans of Q. Metellus (Cr. 256/4a), *mainly fine to very fine* (5) £180-220

350

Roman Republic, denarii (15), comprising C. Iunius C.f., c. 149 BC (Cr. 210/1); Cn. Lucretius Trio, c. 136 BC (Cr. 237/1); M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus, c. 137 BC (Cr. 236/1); T. Quinctius Flaminius, c. 126 BC (Cr. 267/1); Mn. Aemilius Lepidus, c. 114/3 BC (Cr. 291/1); L. Appuleius Saturninus, c. 104 BC (Cr. 317/3b); C. Vibinius C.f. Pansa, c. 90 BC (Cr. 342/5b); L. Iulius Bursio, c. 85 BC (Cr. 352/1c); A. Postumius Albinus, c. 81 BC (Cr. 372/2); C. Publicius Q.f., c. 80 BC (Cr. 380/1); C. Naevius Balbus, c. 79 BC (Cr. 382/1b); Cn. Lentulus, c. 76-75 BC (Cr. 393/1a); Julius Caesar, c. 49-48 BC, moving mint (Cr. 443/1); Pompey the Great, c. 44-43 BC (Cr. 483/2), *plated*; Mark Antony, c. 32-31 BC (Cr. 544/19); quinarius of T. Cloulius, c. 98 BC (Cr. 332/1b); anonymous sestertius, c. 211 BC (Cr. 44/7), *mainly good fine to good very fine* (17) £500-700

351

Roman Republic, denarii (2), comprising M. Marcius Mn.f., denarius, c. 134 BC (Cr.245/1), *extremely fine*; and L. Coelius, c. 189-180 BC (Cr. 154/1), *very fine and scarce* (2) £150-200

352

Roman Republic, denarii (3), comprising **M. Aemilius Lepidus**, 61 BC (Cr. 419/1a), *good fine*, **Q. Servilius Caepio Brutus** (Cr. 433/1), *good very fine* and **Cassius**, head of Libertas, *rev.*, jug and lituus (Cr. 500/3), *some pitting, very fine* (3) £300-350



353

***Julius Caesar**, denarius, c. 47-46 BC, head of Venus right wearing diadem, *rev.*, Aeneas left, carrying palladium and Anchises, 3.81g (Cr. 458/1), *good very fine* £300-350



354

***Brutus**, denarius, 43-42 BC, L. Sestius proquaestor, veiled head of Liberty right, *rev.*, tripod between axe and simpulum, 3.61g (Cr. 502/2; Sear 201), *lacquered, flange crack, good very fine* £350-400



355

***Mark Antony**, legionary denarius, Leg XXI, 3.39g (Cr. 544/37), *toned, very fine* £120-150

356

Mark Antony, denarius, Antony as priest, *rev.*, head of Sol (Cr. 533/2), *good fine*; **Mark Antony and Octavian**, quinarius, head of Concordia, *rev.*, clasped hands (Cr. 529/4b), *very fine*; and **Sextus Pompey**, Ae as, Janiform head of Pompey the Great, *rev.*, prow (Cr. 479/1), *good fine* (3) £350-400



357

***Augustus (27 BC- AD 14)**, aureus, c. 2 BC- 14 AD, Lugdunum, laureate head of Augustus right, *rev.*, Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing facing behind two shields, above simpulum and lituus, 7.77g (RIC 206; Calico 176), *traces of mounting and tooling on hair, fine* £500-700

358

Augustus, denarii (2), head right, *rev.*, Mercury seated on rock (RIC 257), *banker's mark on each side, very fine*; and head of Apollo, *rev.*, Augustus as colonist ploughing (RIC 272), *obverse pitted, very fine*; together with quinarii (2), Asia Recepta type (RIC 276), *very fine or better* (4) £400-500

359

Augustus, dupondius, asses (2) and quadrantes (4); **Divus Augustus**, asses (3); **Augustus and Agrippa**, as of Nemausus; **Tiberius**, semis, *rev.*, altar of Lugdunum, together with a colonial bronze; **Germanicus**, asses (2); **Caligula**, quadrantes (2); **Claudius**, barbarous style sestertius, *rev.*, Spes, asses (2) and quadrans; **Nero**, asses (3), one with *rev.*, Apollo playing lyre, and quadrantes (2), *mainly fine to very fine* (26) £300-400

360

Augustus, dupondius and quadrans (RIC 384, 424); together with as of Agrippa, as of Drusus, dupondius of Antonia, as of Germanicus, sestertius of Claudius, *rev.*, equestrian statue on triumphal arch (RIC 98), quadrans of Claudius, semis of Nero, *mainly fine to very fine* (9)
£400-500



361

Augustus, tetradrachm, Tarsus, *rev.*, Tyche seated right, holding palm branch, river-god Kydnos swimming at her feet (RPC 4004), *about very fine*; denarii (4) comprising **Septimius Severus**, *rev.*, Liber and panther (RIC 32); **Elagabalus**, *rev.*, Victory flying (RIC 161); **Severus Alexander**, *rev.*, Providentia (RIC 252); **Maximinus I**, *rev.*, Providentia (RIC 13), *mainly very fine to extremely fine* (5)
£250-300

366

***Tiberius**, sestertius, Lugdunum, laureate head right, *rev.*, altar of Lugdunum, 26.41g (RIC 231-248 var.; Giard, BN [Augustus] 1761-2), *partly weak, very fine* £150-200



362

Denarii (24), comprising Augustus, Vitellius, Vespasian (2), Trajan (2), Hadrian (2), Antoninus Pius (2), Septimius Severus (4), Commodus (2), *one base metal*, Caracalla (5), Elagabalus, Severus Alexander, *plated*, and quinarius of Augustus, *mainly about very fine to about extremely fine* (25)
£600-800



367

***Caligula (37-41)**, denarius, Lugdunum, late 37, bare head right, *rev.*, radiate head of Augustus right, 3.60g (RIC 4; Giard 160), *almost very fine and rare* £1,000-1,200



363

***Drusus, son of Tiberius**, sestertius, AD 22-23, confronted heads of two young boys on crossed cornucopias with caduceus between, *rev.*, DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N PONT TR POT II around SC, 26.18g (RIC 42; BMC 95), *good fine with green patina*
£280-320

368

***Caligula**, sestertius, 40-41, laureate head left, *rev.*, SPQR P P OB CIVES SERVATOS in wreath, 29.23g (RIC 53; BN 116), *some tooling, about very fine with green patina, rare*
£500-700



369

Claudius (41-54), plated denarius, *rev.*, Nemesis (cf. RIC 22/28), *copper core visible, fine*; **Galba**, denarii (2), *revs.*, Hispania (RIC 144) and inscription in wreath (RIC 167); **Otho**, denarius, *rev.*, Securitas (RIC 10), *mainly good fine* (4)
£400-500

364

***Tiberius (14-37)**, aureus, Lugdunum, laureate head right, *rev.*, Livia as Pax seated right, 7.35g (RIC 29; Calicó 305), *ex-mount, fine*
£700-1,000



370

***Nero (54-68)**, denarius, laureate head right, *rev.*, legionary eagle between standards, 3.43g (RIC 68; BMC 107), *rusty obverse die, minor corrosion, otherwise very fine*
£180-220

365

***Tiberius**, denarius, head right, *rev.*, Livia as Pax seated right, 3.61g (RIC 26), *flan crack, very fine* £150-200



371
***Nero**, sestertius, Lugdunum, laureate head right, *rev.*, temple of Janus with closed doors, 24.70g (RIC 438; BMC 319; C. 146), *good very fine* £400-500



372
***Nero and Agrippina Junior**, denarius, c. AD 54, Lugdunum, confronted busts of Nero right and Agrippina left, *rev.*, oak wreath, 3.14g (RIC 9; BMC 3), *edge chip at 2 o'clock, about very fine* £250-350



373
***Galba (68-69)**, sestertius, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.*, SPQR OB CIV SER in wreath, 25.39g (RIC 271; BMC 112), *brown-green patina, about very fine* £300-400



374
***Vitellius (69)**, denarius, Tarraco (?), laureate head left on globe; palm before, *rev.*, Victory standing left holding shield, 3.42g (RIC 36; BMC 94), *about very fine* £250-300



375
***Vitellius**, denarius, laureate head right, *rev.*, dolphin on tripod, 2.88g (RIC 109), *very fine* £300-400

Ex North Suffolk hoard of 2009 (PAS ref: 413CE5).



376
***Vespasian (69-79)**, aureus, c. 71, Lugdunum, laureate head right, *rev.*, Pax-Nemesis advancing right, pointing caduceus downward at serpent, 7.07g (RIC 297; Calico 655), *slight trace of mounting, fine* £700-900

377
Vespasian, sestertius, dupondius, asses (2), semis and quadrans; **Titus**, as and barbarous dupondius; **Domitian**, as (2), quadrantes (5) together with anonymous quadrantes from the time of Domitian (6); **Nerva**, asses (2), *rev.*, clasped hands, quadrantes (2); **Trajan**, sestertii (2), dupondii (3), one with *rev.*, Dacia seated with pile of arms, asses (2), semis, quadrantes (2); **Hadrian**, sestertii (3), asses (6), semis (2), one with *rev.*, Roma seated left, together with an Alexandrian drachm and a barbarous imitation of a dupondius, *mainly fine to very fine, some better* (48) £600-800

378
Vespasian - Marcus Aurelius, denarii of Vespasian (3, RIC 41 (2) and 546), Titus (RIC 119), Domitian (RIC 727), Nerva (RIC 24), Trajan (4, RIC 9, 251, 356, 364), Hadrian (2, RIC 200 [crescent and stars], 361), Sabina (2, RIC 396, 398), Antoninus Pius (RIC 264) and Marcus Aurelius (RIC 146), *many very fine* (16) £500-600



379
***Julia Titi**, denarius, 80-81, bust right, *rev.*, Venus right, leaning on column, 3.13g (RIC 386), *fine and rare* £250-300

380
Domitian (81-96), sestertius, as Caesar under Titus, *rev.*, Pax (RIC Titus 288 or 291); together with dupondius of Vespasian (RIC 715), as and quadrans of Nerva, sestertii (3) of Trajan, Hadrian and Antoninus Pius; antoninianus of Carausius, folles of Diocletian and Constantine I, both London mint, *fine or better*; radiate of Maximian, *poor* (11) £300-350



381
***Nerva (96-98)**, sestertius, c. 96, laureate head right, *rev.*, Libertas standing left holding pileus and sceptre, 25.56g (RIC 64), *flan crack at 11 o'clock, very fine with brown patina* £200-300



382

***Trajan (98-117)**, aureus, 103-111, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and rod, 7.20g (RIC 123 var; Calico 1001), *very fine*
£1,000-1,500



383

***Hadrian**, cistophorus, bare head right, *rev.*, cultus statue of Diana of Ephesus between two stags, 10.62g (RIC 474), *about very fine*
£300-400



384

***Hadrian**, denarius, 128-132, laureate head right, *rev.*, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, 3.11g (RIC 339; BMC 1035), *extremely fine*
£200-250



385

***Hadrian**, bronze drachm of Alexandria, year 17 (AD 132/133), laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, Isis Pharia, 28.76g (Dattari 1768; Emmett 1002), *about extremely fine*
£280-320

386

Women of Rome, denarii (7) of Sabina, Faustina I (3), Faustina II, Julia Domna, Plautilla; and antoniniani (6) of Otacilia Severa; Herennia Etruscilla; Salonina (3) and Severina, *mainly fine to very fine* (13)
£180-200



387

***Aelius, Caesar (136-138)**, denarius, bare head right, *rev.*, Pietas sacrificing, 3.27g (RIC 439), *very fine*
£150-200



388

***Antoninus Pius (138-161)**, sestertertius, 140-144, laureate head right, *rev.*, Tiber crowned with reeds, reclining left, leaning on urn, resting hand on prow and holding reed, 30.40g (RIC 643; C. 820), *scratch in obverse field, otherwise very fine and scarce*
£150-200

389

Antoninus Pius, sestertii (5), including *rev.*, Tiber reclining, dupondii (2), asses (2), quadrans; **Diva Faustina**, sestertius, *rev.*, Vesta holding sceptre; **Lucius Verus**, sestertius, *rev.*, Fortuna seated; **Marcus Aurelius**, sestertius, dupondius and asses (2); **Faustina Junior**, sestertii (2), dupondius; **Lucilla**, sestertius, *rev.*, Hilaritas; **Commodus**, sestertii (2), as; **Crispina**, sestertius, *rev.*, Salus seated feeding snake; **Macrinus**, as, *rev.*, Jupiter; **Julia Maesa**, sestertius; **Elagabalus**, sestertius, *rev.*, Mars advancing; **Severus Alexander**, sestertius, *rev.*, Victory; **Maximinus I**, sestertii (2), as; **Gordian III**, sestertius, asses (2); **Philip I**, sestertii (3) and billon tetradrachm of Alexandria; **Philip II**, sestertii (2); **Trajan Decius**, semis, *rev.*, Mars; **Trebonian Gallus**, as; **Valerian I**, as; **Postumus**, dupondii (2); **Aurelian**, as; **Severina**, as, *mainly fine to very fine* (45)
£600-800



390

***Septimius Severus (193-211)**, aureus, c. 201-210, laureate head right, *rev.*, Jupiter naked standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, 7.26g (RIC 196; Calico 2508), *some scrapes on obverse and reverse, slightly bent flan, about very fine*
£800-1,000



391

***Septimius Severus**, denarius, c. 193, laureate bust right, *rev.*, legionary eagle between two standards, 3.28g (RIC 7; BMC 10), *good very fine*
£150-200



392

***Macrinus (217-218)**, sestertertius, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, Macrinus seated left on curule chair, holding globe and short sceptre, 23.03g (RIC 27; BMC 51), *obverse very fine, reverse fine* £200-300



393

***Pupienus (238)**, sestertertius, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.*, Victory standing, head facing left, holding wreath, palm branch to right, 18.41g (RIC 23), *olive green patina, very fine, rare* £350-400

394

Philip II (246-249), sestertertius, laureate draped and cuirassed bust, *rev.*, Philip I and II seated on curule chairs (RIC 267); together with **Germanicus**, as, struck c. AD 42, under Claudius, Rome (RIC 105); **Probus**, antoninianus, Ticinum, *rev.*, Hercules standing, holding branch; **Allectus**, antoninianus, London, *rev.*, Laetitia (RIC 22); **Magnentius**, double centenionalis, *rev.*, chi-rho, *fair to very fine* (5) £120-150

395

Trebonianus Gallus (251-253), sestertertius, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, Juno seated in distyle temple, 17.94g; together with **Philip I**, sestertertius, c. 244-249, laureate bust right, *rev.*, Felicitas standing left holding long caduceus and cornucopiae, 16.55g (RIC 149a); **Philip II as Caesar**, sestertertius, c. 245-246, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, Philip II standing in military attire, holding spear and globe, 21.61g (RIC 255a), *all very fine or better* (3) £300-400

396

Antoniniani (38), comprising Philip I (6), Herennius Etruscus, Trebonianus Gallus, Volusian, Gordian III, Valerian I (6), Gallienus (15), one with bust left, Postumus (7), *some scarce and including barbarous issues, mainly good fine to good very fine* (38) £200-300

397

Antoniniani (89), denarius and quinarius, comprising antoniniani of Claudius II (13), Victorinus (6), Tetricus I (8), Tetricus II (6), one with bust left, Aurelian (3), Vabalathus (2), Tacitus (4), Florianus, Probus (4), Carus, Numerian, Diocletian, Maximianus, Galerius, Carausius, Constantius I (2); denarius of Aurelian, quinarius of Allectus and miscellaneous radiates (34), *mainly fine to very fine*; et infra (20) including lead tesserae (5) (111) £350-400



398

***Hostilian, as Caesar (251)**, aureus, bare headed and draped bust right, *rev.*, PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Hostilian standing left holding standard and spear, 4.18g (RIC 181b; c. 33; Calico 3316), *pierced and flan bowed, small rev. scuff and edge knock, otherwise about extremely fine, very rare* £2,000-3,000



399

***Maximian Hercules (286-305)**, aureus, Ticinum?, 286, IMP C M A VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, IOVI CONSERVAT, Jupiter seated left holding Victory and sceptre, 4.07g (RIC V, 282, 539 var.; Depeyrot 67, 1,2 var.; Calico 4684 var.), *scuffed at edge and minor marks in the fields, otherwise virtually as struck, apparently an unpublished variety with this obverse legend* £6,000-8,000

400

Late Roman bronze issues (111), folles and smaller, comprising Diocletian (4), Constantius I, bust left; Maximian (3); Galeria Valeria; Galerius (3); Helena (3); Constantine I (25) including commemorative issue of Claudius II Gothicus; Crispus (5); Maxentius, Ostia (2); Maximinus II (3); Licinius I (3), one obverse brockage; Constantine II (8); Decentius (3); Constantius II (12) one folles; Constans (9); Constantius Gallus (3); Julian II (2); Magnentius (3); Valentinian I (2); Valens (2); Gratian (1); Theodosius I (3); Magnus Maximus (2); Aelia Flacilla; Arcadius (5); Eudoxia; Marcian, *some fine but mainly very fine or better and including some scarce or rare issues* (111) £400-600



401

***Constantius II (337-361)**, miliarensis, c. 351-355, Sirmium, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, Emperor and Caesar, in military dress, standing facing with heads turned towards one another under an arch, each holding inverted spear, 4.17g (RIC 13), *minor bend at 7 o'clock, light marks on obverse, good very fine and rare* £600-800

A metal detector find in Bedfordshire by Mr Ron Westwood in 2010 (PAS reference: BH-45E723). This coin featured in *The Searcher* magazine, July 2011 and achieved third place in the 2010 *The Nation's Greatest Find* competition.



402

***Constantius II (337-361)**, siliqua, Constantinople, c. 355-361, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, VOTIS/XXX/MVLTVS/XXXX in wreath, 3.32g (RIC 102), *minor mark on cheek, otherwise good very fine* £300-400



407

***Julian II the Apostate**, solidus, Antioch, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, soldier standing right, holding trophy and kneeling captive, 3.99g (RIC 195), *clipped, minor bend, about very fine* £500-700



403

***Constans (337-350)**, solidus, Thessalonica, c. 340, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing rosette diadem, *rev.*, Victory advancing left, holding trophy in right hand and palm branch in left, 4.58g (RIC 13; C. 153), *extremely fine and rare* £1,000-1,200



408

***Julian II the Apostate**, solidus, Antioch, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, soldier standing right, holding trophy and kneeling captive, 4.05g (RIC 195), *clipped, light graffiti in reverse field, good fine to about very fine* £500-700



404

***Constans (337-350)**, solidus, Antioch, c. 337-347, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, Victory seated right on cuirass holding shield, supported by winged genius, 4.26g (RIC 29; C. 140), *some light marks on obverse field, otherwise about extremely fine, scarce* £800-1,000



409

***Julian II the Apostate**, solidus, Antioch, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, soldier standing right, holding trophy and kneeling captive, 3.69g (RIC 195), *clipped, light graffiti in fields, very fine* £500-700



405

***Constantius Gallus, Caesar (351-354)**, siliqua, Thessalonica, bare head right, *rev.*, VOTIS/V/MVLTVS/X in wreath, 3.16g (RIC 164), *slightly porous, very fine* £300-400



410

***Julian II the Apostate**, solidus, Antioch, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, soldier standing right, holding trophy and kneeling captive, 3.87g (RIC 195), *clipped, light graffiti in fields, good fine to about very fine* £500-700



406

***Julian II the Apostate (360-363)**, solidus, Antioch, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, soldier standing right, holding trophy and kneeling captive, 4.04g (RIC 195), *clipped, light graffiti in right field of reverse, very fine* £700-900



411

***Julian II the Apostate**, solidus, Antioch, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, soldier standing right, holding trophy and kneeling captive, 3.79g (RIC 195), *clipped, light graffiti, weak reverse, very fine* £500-700



412

***Julian II the Apostate**, solidus, Antioch, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, soldier standing right, holding trophy and kneeling captive, 3.67g (RIC 195), *clipped, minor marks in fields, good fine to about very fine*
£500-700



416

***Valentinian I (364-375)**, solidus, Trier, draped, cuirassed and diademed bust right, *rev.*, emperor standing holding labarum and Victory on globe, 4.44g (RIC 14a), *minor marks, slightly wavy flan, otherwise about extremely fine and scarce*
£600-800



413

***Jovian (363-364)**, solidus, Antioch, officina B, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, Roma and Constantinople enthroned holding shield, 3.76g (RIC 224), *clipped, minor mark behind head, otherwise about very fine*
£400-500



417

***Valentinian I**, solidus, Rome, draped, cuirassed and diademed bust right, *rev.*, emperor standing holding labarum and Victory on globe, 4.39g (RIC 2), *light marks in reverse field, about very fine*
£300-350



414

***Valens (364-378)**, solidus, Cyzicus, diademed and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, emperor standing holding Victory on globe, 4.26g (RIC 2c), *light marks in fields, about very fine*
£300-350



418

***Valentinian I**, solidus, Rome, draped, cuirassed and diademed bust right, *rev.*, emperor standing holding labarum and Victory on globe, 3.79g (RIC 2), *light graffiti, traces of mounting, clipped, about very fine*
£250-300



415

***Valens**, solidus, Antioch, diademed and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, emperor standing holding Victory on globe, 4.31g (RIC 2d), *minor clip on one side, light graffiti in fields, very fine*
£300-350



419

***Valentinian I**, solidus, Antioch, draped, cuirassed and diademed bust right, *rev.*, emperor standing holding labarum and Victory on globe, 4.33g (RIC 2a), *scratch in reverse field, traces of mounting, very fine*
£300-350



415

***Valens**, solidus, Constantinople, diademed and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, emperor standing holding Victory on globe, 4.22g (RIC 25b), *clipped, light marks in fields, very fine*
£250-300



420

***Valentinian I**, solidus, Antioch, draped, cuirassed and diademed bust right, *rev.*, emperor standing holding labarum and Victory on globe, 4.08g (RIC 2a), *light marks in fields, clipped, about very fine*
£300-350



421

***Valentinian I**, solidus, Antioch, draped, cuirassed and diademed bust right, *rev.*, emperor standing holding labarum and Victory on globe, 4.19g (RIC 2a), *knock on obverse and reverse field, clipped, very fine* £250-300



422

***Valentinian I**, solidus, Antioch, draped, cuirassed and diademed bust right, *rev.*, emperor standing holding labarum and Victory on globe, 4.27g (RIC 2a), *light marks in field, otherwise about very fine* £300-350



423

***Valentinian I**, solidus, Antioch, draped, cuirassed and diademed bust right, *rev.*, emperor standing holding labarum and Victory on globe, 4.27g (RIC 2a), *minor marks in field, Γ graffito on reverse, otherwise about very fine* £300-350



424

***Valentinian I**, solidus, Thessalonica, draped, cuirassed and diademed bust left holding short sceptre and mappa, *rev.*, emperor standing holding labarum and Victory on globe, spurning captive kneeling left, 4.17g (RIC 2a), *light marks in field, wavy flan, clipped but otherwise fine and rare* £250-300



425

***Honorius (393-423)**, solidus, c. 397-402, Constantinople, officina Θ, helmeted, cuirassed bust facing with spear and shield, *rev.*, Constantinopolis seated facing, holding spear and globe with Victory, 4.31g (RIC 8), *graffiti on reverse, very fine* £300-350

A metal detector find in Bedfordshire by Mr Ron Westwood in 2011 (PAS reference: BH-FCFC92 - the comment "This coin is an important find as it is not in any major museum collection" refers to the officina letter)



426

***Honorius**, solidus, Ravenna, pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, emperor standing right, his left foot on captive, holding standard and Victory on globe, 4.46g (RIC 1319; C. 44), *minor flan crack at 11 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine* £340-380



427

***Valentinian III (425-455)**, solidus, Ravenna, bust right, *rev.*, emperor standing with foot on captive, 4.45g (RIC 2010), *minor marks, good very fine* £400-450



428

***Leo I (457-474)**, solidus, facing bust, *rev.*, Victory; officina E, 4.41g (RIC 630), *edge nick, about very fine* £150-200

429

Solidi (5), comprising Constantius II (2), Antioch (*both clipped*, RIC 81 and RIC 172) and solidi (3) of Jovian, Nicomedia (*clipped*, RIC 126), Valentinian I, Antioch (RIC 2) and Valens, Antioch (RIC 2), *mainly good fine to very fine, the last three pierced* (5) £700-900

430

Siliquae (5), comprising Julian II, Lyons, *rev.*, VOTIS V MVLTVS X in four lines within wreath, 2.21g (RIC 227), *light scrape on cheek, good very fine*; Constantius II, Lyons, *rev.*, VOTIS XXX MVLTVS XXXX within wreath, 2.14g (RIC 216), *very fine*; Gratian, Trier, *rev.*, Roma, 2.02g (RIC 27); Magnus Maximus, Trier, *rev.*, Roma, 2.03g (RIC 84b), *very fine*; and a barbarous imitation of a siliqua of Honorius, *very fine* (5) £250-300

Byzantine Coins



431

***Anastasius I (491-518)**, solidus, officina B, c. 507-518, helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding spear over shoulder and decorated shield, *rev.*, angel standing left, holding staff, 4.17g (S. 5; DO. 7), *very fine* £220-250



437

***Justin II (565-578)**, solidus, officina Z, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, *rev.*, Constantinopolis enthroned, holding sceptre and globus cruciger, 4.47g (S. 345; DO 4), *about extremely fine* £250-300



432

***Justin I (518-527)**, solidus, officina B, helmeted cuirassed bust facing three-quarters to right, holding spear and shield, *rev.*, Victory standing left, holding staff, 4.21g (S. 55), *clipped and good very fine* £250-300



438

***Justin II**, solidus, officina H, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, *rev.*, Constantinopolis enthroned, facing, head right, holding sceptre and globus cruciger, 4.47g (S. 345; DO 4), *about extremely fine* £250-300



433

***Justinian I (527-565)**, solidus, officina Z, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, *rev.*, angel standing holding long cross and globus cruciger, 4.36g (S. 139), *small knock at 5 o'clock otherwise good very fine* £250-300



439

Solidi (3), comprising Maurice Tiberius, Phocas and Constans II (S. 478, 620, 959,); Michael VII, histamenon (S. 1868); Andronicus II and Michael IX, hyperpyron (S.2396), *mainly very fine* (5) £900-1,100



434

***Justinian I**, solidus, officina I, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, *rev.*, angel standing holding long cross and globus cruciger, 4.48g (S. 139), *good very fine* £220-250



440

***Phocas (602-610)**, solidus, facing bust, *rev.*, angel; officina I, 4.36g (DO 5; S. 618), *extremely fine* £250-300

435

Justinian I, semissis (S. 144), together with tremisses (3) of Zeno (RIC 196), Justinian I (S. 145) and Maurice Tiberius (S. 488), *mainly about very fine or better* (4) £400-450

436

Tremisses (5), of Justinian I (2, *one clipped*), Justin II (*clipped*), Heraclius and Constans II, *mainly very fine* (5) £300-400

441

***Phocas**, tremissis, c. 607-610, bust right, *rev.*, cross potent, 1.48g (S. 633; MIB 26; DO 18), *extremely fine* £150-200

442

Phocas, solidus (S. 618), *rough surfaces, very fine*; and hyperpyron of Manuel I (S. 1956), *pierced twice, very fine* (2) £280-320



443

***Heraclius with Heraclius Constantine (613-641)**, solidus, officina E, c. AD 613-616, busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, *rev.*, cross potent on three steps, 4.48g (S. 734), *good very fine with sharp portraits* £250-300



449

***Anastasius II (713-715)**, solidus, Syracuse, facing bust, *rev.*, cross potent on three steps; in right field, *p*; legend ends with star, 4.05g (MIB 9; DO 11; S. 1472), *weak striking, good fine, reverse off centre, rare* £350-450



444

***Heraclius with Heraclius Constantine**, solidus, busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, *rev.*, cross potent on three steps, 4.40g (S. 773), *good very fine* £220-250



450

***Theodosius III (715-717)**, solidus, Syracuse, facing bust, *rev.*, cross potent on three steps; to right, *p*; legend ends with star, 3.98g (MIB 6; DO 7; S. 1494), *small flan, partly weak, very fine and rare* £800-1,200

445

Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, solidus, Carthage, two facing busts, *rev.*, cross potent (MIB 84; S. 867), *very fine, mounted as a tie pin* £350-450



451

***Leo III (717-741)**, solidus, Syracuse, facing bust, *rev.*, cross potent on three steps; in right field, *p*; legend ends with star, 3.95g (MIB 6; DO 42; S. 1523), *partly weak, fine to very fine, rare* £400-600



446

***Constans II (641-668)**, solidus, Syracuse, facing bust holding globus cruciger, *rev.*, cross potent on three steps; to right, *p*; legend ends *Θ*, 4.42g (MIB 83; DO 152a; Ricotti 47; S. 1070), *extremely fine* £600-800

452

Romanus IV (1068-1071), histamenon (S. 1861), Michael VII, histamenon (S. 1868) and John II, aspron trachy (S. 1942), *mainly very fine or better* (3) £500-600

447

Constans II, semissis (S. 983); Constantine IV, solidus (S. 1156); and tremissis of Zeno (RIC 196), *mainly very fine or better* (3) £400-500



448

***Philippicus (711-713)**, solidus, Syracuse, facing bust holding globus cruciger and eagle-tipped sceptre, *rev.*, cross potent on three steps, 4.16g (MIB 8; DO 15a; S. 1458), *small flan, faint reverse graffiti, good very fine and rare* £700-1,000



453

***Michael VII (1071-1078)**, histamenon, bust of Christ, *rev.*, bust of emperor facing, 4.29g (S. 1868), *good very fine* £180-220



454

***John V Palaeologus and John VI Cantacuzenus (1347-1353)**, hyperpyron, nimbate bust of Virgin within walls with four groups of towers, *rev.*, emperors kneeling either side of standing Christ, 3.81g (S. 2526; Bendall PCPC 285, sigla 1), *typical flatness, extremely fine for issue and rare* £600-800

455

Byzantine, silver issues (6), comprising miliarenses (3) of Constantine VII with Romanus I (S. 1755), Nicephorus II (S. 1781) and John I (S. 1792); quarter hyperpyron of John VIII Palaeologus (S. 2565); aspers of Trebizond (2), Manuel III (S. 2637) and John II Comnenus (S. 2611); together with Ae follaro of Roger I, mint of Messina or Mileto, *rev.*, Virgin and Child (CNI 24), *mainly about very fine or better* (7) £350-400

456

Byzantine bronze issues (46), comprising **Anastasius I (6)**, Constantinople, folles (S. 14, 19 (2)), half follis (S. 23, 25), decanummium (S. 26); **Justin I (4)**, Constantinople, folles (S. 62; 66), pentanummium (S. 75); **Justinian I (13)**, Rome, decanummium (S. 307), Carthage, decanummia (S. 269, 271), Constantinople, folles (S. 158, 163, 164), Antioch, folles (S. 213, 214), half folles (S. 224, 231), decanummium (S. 236), pentanummium (S. 245), Alexandria, 12 nummi (S. 247); **Justin II (9)**, Constantinople, folles (S. 360), pentanummium (S. 363), Nicomedia, folles (S. 369 (2)), Cyzicus, decanummium (S. 374), Antioch, folles (S. 379), half follis (S. 381), decanummium (S. 383), Rome, half follis (S. 404) and barbarous style 12 nummi of Alexandria (cf. S. 389); **Tiberius II Constantine (3)**, Constantinople, decanummium (S. 436), pentanummium (S. 438), Nicomedia, folles (S. 441); **Maurice Tiberius (11)**, Constantinople, folles (S. 492, 494, 495), half folles (S. 497 (2)), Nicomedia, folles (S. 512), decanummium (S. 515, *this coin pictured*), Cyzicus, folles (S. 518), Antioch, folles (S. 533), half-follis (S. 535), pentanummium (S. 536), *mainly fine to very fine* (46) £300-500

457

Byzantine bronze issues (36), comprising **Phocas (7)**, Constantinople, folles (S. 640), Thessalonica, half follis (S. 655), Nicomedia, folles (S. 659), Cyzicus, folles (S. 665), Antioch, folles (S. 671), half follis (S. 674), decanummium (S. 675); **Heraclius (7)**, Constantinople, folles (S. 805, 810 *with two countermarks of monograms cf. 30 and 40*), Nicomedia, folles (S. 834 *overstruck on a follis of Phocas*), Alexandria, 12 nummi (S. 853), 6 nummi (S. 862), Catania, decanummium (S. 886) and Arab imitation of a Heraclius folles; **Constans II (5)**, Constantinople, folles (S. 1000, 1007, 1009v), Carthage, half follis (S. 1059), Syracuse, folles (S. 1104); **Leo V and Constantine**, Constantinople, folles (S. 1630); **Michael II and Theophilus (2)**, Constantinople, folles (S. 1642), Syracuse, folles (S. 1652); **Theophilus**, Constantinople, half follis (S. 1668); **Basil I, Constantine and Leo VI**, Constantinople, folles (S. 1712); **Leo VI (2)**, Constantinople, folles (S. 1729); **Constantine VII (2)**, Constantinople, folles (S. 1758, 1761); **Romanus I (2)**, Constantinople, folles (S. 1760), *et infra* (6), *mainly fine to very fine* (36) £200-300

458

Byzantine anonymous folles attributed to **Basil II (2)** (S. 1813), **Constantine VIII** (S. 1818), **Romanus III** (S. 1823), **Michael IV** (S. 1825), **Romanus IV (2)** (S. 1866, S. 1867), **Nicephorus III** (S. 1889), **Constantine IX** (S. 1836); and **Alexius I**, tetarteron (S. 1920); **John II (2)**, trachy (S. 1944), Thessalonica, tetarteron (S. 1953), **Manuel I (7)**, trachea (S. 1964, 1966), tetartera (S. 1968, 1970), uncertain Greek mint, half tetartera (S. 1979 (2), 1980); **Andronicus I**, trachy (S. 1985); **Isaac II (2)**, trachea (S. 2003); **Andronicus II and Michael IX**, assarion (S. 2430), *mainly fine to very fine* (23) £150-200

459

Byzantine, lead seal, 28mm, Niketas, metropolitan of the Lakedaimonians, c. 12th century, Mother of God, *rev.*, ΣΚΕΠΟΙΣ ΝΙΚΗΤΑΝ ΛΑΚΩΝΩΝ ΘΥΤΗΝ ΚΟΡΗ in five lines (Zacos II, 662; Laurent, Corpus V.2 no 1600), *flat face of Mother of God, otherwise good very fine*; together with other lead seals (3), *mainly fine to about very fine* (4) £150-200

ISLAMIC COINS



460

***Arab-Latin coinage**, electrum dinar/solidus, Spain, Indiction XI = 94h, legend around eight-pointed star, *rev.*, legend around indictional year, 4.34g (cf Walker 181), *obverse scuffed, very fine and rare* £1,800-2,200

461

Arab-Sasanian, Yazdigerd III type, drachm, SK (Sijistan) 20YE; **Mu`awiya**, drachm, DA (Darabjird) 43YE; **`Ubaydallah b. Ziyad**, drachms (2), BCRA (al-Basra) 60h, 62h; **`Umar b. `Ubaydallah**, drachm, BYŠ (Bishapur) 70h, *very fine and better* (5) £300-400



462

***Arab-Sasanian, `Abdallah b. Amir**, drachm, DA (Darabjird) 43h, *rev.*, star to left and crescent to right of altar flames, 3.58g (Walker p.48, Th.7 var.), *almost extremely fine, scarce* £150-200



463

***Arab-Sasanian, `Abdallah b. Amir**, drachm, ST (Istakhr) 42h (or 44h?), governor's name without patronymic, 2.58g (cf SICA I, p.10, note 30), *clipped, good fine and rare* £200-300

464

Arab-Sasanian, Mu`awiya, drachms (3), comprising DA (Darabjird) 43YE, varieties with and without GM monogram at 1 o'clock in reverse margin, and DAP (Fasa) 43YE, with GM monogram similarly placed, 4.06, 4.05, 3.78g (cf SCC 33-34), *very fine to extremely fine* (3) £180-220

465

Arab-Sasanian, `Abdallah b. al-Zubayr, drachms (3), comprising DA (Darabjird) 56YE and 59YE, 4.09, 4.12g (SICA I, 257, 259) and DARA (Darabjird) 60YE, 4.14g (Walker p.35, 47), *good very fine to extremely fine* (3) £200-300



466

***Arab-Sasanian, Salm b. Ziyad**, drachm, AYPTAK (uncertain location in Khurasan) 64h, 4.03g (SICA I, 43 = Walker Ox.4), *some spotting on reverse, very fine and rare* £300-400

467

Arab-Sasanian, Salm b. Ziyad, drachms (3), MRW (Marw) 62h (?), *countermarked and date weak*, 64h, 65h, 3.03, 4.03, 4.09g (SCC 79, Walker p.79, 133, Walker p.80, 136-137), *first almost very fine, others good very fine and about extremely fine respectively* (3) £200-300



468

***Arab-Sasanian, Salm b. Ziyad**, drachm, MRWRWT (Marw al-Rudh) 70h, 3.53g (Walker p.83, 149), *several counterstamps in obverse margin, very fine and rare* £300-400



469

***Arab-Sasanian, Salm b. Ziyad**, drachm, SK (Sijistan) 56h, 3.94g (Walker p.77, 122), *obverse with flan fault and scratch in margin, good very fine and scarce* £150-200

Ex CNG auction 45, 18 March 1998, lot 726.



470

***Arab-Sasanian, `Ubaydallah b. Ziyad**, drachm, DA (Darabjird) 46(?)YE, *rev.*, GM monogram in margin, 4.08g (SICA I, 248), *some deposit, good very fine* £150-200



471

***Arab-Sasanian, `Ubaydallah b. Ziyad**, drachm, SK (Sijistan) 56h, 3.96g (SICA I, 365), *good fine and scarce*
£150-200



476

***Arab-Sasanian, `Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, drachm, SK (Sijistan) 80h, 3.95g (SICA I, 371), *almost extremely fine*
£180-220



472

***Arab-Sasanian, Talha b. `Abdallah**, drachm, SK (Sijistan) 64h, with *Talha lillah* in obverse margin, 3.86g (Walker p.95, 191), *very fine*
£180-220

477

Arab-Sasanian drachms (7), comprising **Mu`awiya**, DA 43YE; **`Ubaydallah b. Ziyad (2)**, BCRA 60h, 62h; **`Umar b. Ubaydallah (3)**, BYŠ 67h (*creased*), 68h, 70h; **al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, BYŠ 76h, *generally very fine* (7)
£300-400

478

Umayyad dirhams (9): **Arminiya** 98h, *good very fine*; **al-Taymara** 90h; **Junday Sabur** 96h; **al-Shamiya** 131h; **Mahay** 94h, 96h, 97h; **al-Mubarak** 119h; **Manadhir** 95h, *good fine to very fine* (9)
£350-450



479

Umayyad dirhams (17): **Dimashq** 86h, 113h; **Wasit** 90h, 104h, 106h, 110h, 112h, 114h, 116h, 117h (4), 118h, 120h, 121h, 122h, *a few with light deposit, generally good very fine to extremely fine*; together with **Umayyad of Spain**, dirhams (3), **al-Andalus** 161h, 179h and 228h, *good fine to very fine* and **Abbasid dirhams** (2), *almost extremely fine* (22)
£350-450

473

***Arab-Sasanian, `Abdallah b. al-Zubayr**, as *Amir al-Mu`minin*, drachm, ST (Istakhr) 63h or 66h, 4.03g (Walker p.36, RB.5), *toned, good very fine*
£120-150



480

***Umayyad fals, Jabrin, undated**, 3.43g (Walker 782), *good very fine and rare*
£200-300



474

***Arab-Sasanian, Mus`ab b. al-Zubayr**, drachm, KRMAN-AN (uncertain location in Kirman province) 69h, *bismillah* BPRWY in obverse margin, 3.82g (cf SICA I, 315), *counterstamped lillah in fourth obverse quadrant, good very fine*
£200-300

Ex CNG auction 45, 18 March 1998, lot 731.

475

Arab-Sasanian, al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra, drachms (3), ART (Ardashir Khurra) 76h; BYŠ (Bishapur) 75h, 76h, 4.08, 3.91, 3.93g (SICA I, 35ff, 199ff, 211ff), *very fine to extremely fine* (3)
£150-200



481

***Umayyad (?) fals, Misr, undated**, citing the finance director `Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, 4.46g, *almost very fine and apparently unpublished*
£200-300

482

Abbasid, temp. al-Mansur (136-158h), dinars (3), 155h (2), 157h, 3.91, 3.61, 3.88g (Album 212), *clipped, about very fine* (3)
£550-650

483

Abbasid, temp. al-Mahdi (158-169h), dinars (2), 165h, 168h, 3.84, 4.10g (Album 214), *good fine to very fine* (2)
£350-400

484

Abbasid, temp. al-Rashid (170-193h), dinar, 180h, citing *Ja`far*, 4.18g (Bernardi 69), *scrapped, about very fine* and **al-Mu`tamid**, dinar, Misr, date unclear (probably 260h), 4.15g (Bernardi 173De), *obverse very weak, fair/good fine* (2) £280-320



485

Abbasid, temp. al-Amin (193-198h), dinar, 194h, *rev.*, *rabbi Allah / al-`Abbas*, 3.90g (Bernardi 79), *slightly clipped, scrape on reverse, very fine* and **temp. al-Rashid**, dinar, 180h, citing *Ja`far*, 4.22g (Bernardi 69), *edge knock, good fine* (2) £350-400



490

***Abbasid, temp. al-Mansur (136-158h)**, dirham, Madinat al-Salam 146h, *rev.*, with five plain annulets in outer margin, 2.95g (cf Lowick 1161-1163), *cleaned, very fine and rare, the earliest date for the mint* £400-600



486

***Abbasid, al-Musta`in (248-251h)**, dinar, Misr 248h, 4.23g (Bernardi 160De), *weak area on each side, almost very fine and scarce* £250-300



491

***Abbasid, temp. al-Rashid (170-193h)**, dirham, Madinat al-Salam 173h, *rev.*, plain below, 2.63g (Lowick 1286), *almost very fine, scarce* £100-150



487

***Abbasid, al-Muqtadir (295-320h)**, dinar, Mah al-Basra 318h, *rev.*, letters *M-R* for *Mardawij* below, 2.84g (Bernardi 256Mq), *light crease, good very fine/very fine* £200-300



492

***Abbasid, temp. al-Rashid**, dirham, Madinat al-Salam 175h, *rev.*, additional inner margin, plain below, 2.72g (Lowick 1295-1297), *creased, good fine, scarce* £120-150



488

***Abbasid, al-Qahir (320-322h)**, dinar, Madinat al-Salam 321h, citing Abu'l-Qasim, 4.79g (Bernardi 277Jh), *good very fine* £300-400



493

***Abbasid, temp. al-Rashid**, dirham, Madinat al-Salam 177h, *obv.*, three double annulets, *rev.*, additional inner margin, *Ja`far* below, 2.96g (Lowick 1311), *slightly wavy flan, very fine to good very fine* £120-150



489

***Abbasid, al-Nasir (575-622h)**, dinar, Madinat al-Salam 608h, 10.30g (Kazan 205), *evenly struck, very fine* £400-600

494

***Abbasid, temp. al-Rashid**, dirham, Madinat al-Salam 179h, similar to the last except for the date, 2.97g (Lowick -), *very fine and rare* £150-200



495
***Abbasid, temp. al-Rashid**, dirham, Misr 181h, *obv.*, three double-annulets, 2.93g (Lowick 502), *almost very fine and rare* £300-400



501
***Almoravid, Yusuf b. Tashfin (480-500h)**, dinar, Sijilmasa 485h, 3.78g (Hazard 79), *almost extremely fine and toned* £500-700



496
***Abbasid, temp. al-Mamun (198-218h)**, dirham, 2.92g (Lowick 522), *edge split, minor flan laminations and some edge weakness, good fine and rare* £200-300



502
***Almoravid, `Ali b Yusuf (500-537h)**, dinar, al-Mariya 518h, letter *mim* below reverse field, 3.98g (Hazard 286), *very fine* £400-600



497
***Abbasid, al-Muktafi (289-295h)**, dirham, Misr 294h, pellets above and below obverse field, 3.22g (SCC 1462 [no pellets]), *good fine, rare* £150-200



503
***Almoravid, `Ali b Yusuf**, dinar, Nul Lamta 534h, 4.16g (Hazard 388), *very fine* £400-600



498
***Abbasid, al-Muqtadir (295-320h)**, dirham, Halab 300h, 2.53g, (Qatar I, 2140, 'unpublished'), *about very fine and rare* £100-150



504
***Muwahhid, Abu Muhammad (524-558h)**, half-dinar, Fas, undated, mint-name below obverse field, 2.18g, (Hazard 458), *almost very fine* £250-300



499
***Abbasid, al-Radi (322-329h)**, donative dirham with broad margins, 3.24g (Ilisch DI 26), *light crease and some tooling in margin, about very fine and rare* £500-700



505
***Muwahhid, Yusuf I (558-580h)**, half-dinar, Madinat Marrakush, undated, 2.34g (Hazard 489), *very fine* £300-400



500
***Amirid of Valencia, `Abd al-`Aziz al-Mansur (412-452h)**, fractional dinar, without legible mint or date, 0.53g (Album 375), *very fine* £180-220



506
***Muwahhid, Yusuf I**, half dinar, without mint or date, 2.25g (Hazard 491), *good very fine* £200-250



507
***Muwahhid, Yusuf I**, half dinar, similar to the last, 2.30g (Hazard 491), *good very fine* £200-250



514
***Fatimid, al-Hafiz (526-544h)**, dinar, al-Iskandariya 535h, 3.97g (Nicol 2605), *very fine and scarce* £250-300



515
Fatimid dinars (3) of **al-Aziz**, Misr 367; **al-Mustansir**, Misr 434h; **al-Amir**, al-Iskandariya 504h, *first creased, last with edge marks, otherwise good fine to good very fine (3)* £450-500



516
***Normans of Sicily, Robert Guiscard (1059-1085AD)**, gold tari, Siquilya 466h, 0.98g (Spahr 1), *traces of mounting and some other marks, about very fine with very clear date and mint, scarce* £200-250



509
***Fatimid, al-Mu'izz**, half-dirham, al-Mansuriya 358h, 1.33g (Nicol 452), *edge chip, almost very fine* £150-200



517
***Crusaders**, gold bezant struck in imitation of a Fatimid dinar of al-Amir, with no mint-name but vestigial date '51x', 4.01g (Album 730), *red staining, otherwise good very fine* £200-300



510
***Fatimid, al-Hakim (386-411h)**, dinar, Misr 402h, 3.61g (Nicol 1090), *almost very fine* £200-250



518
***Ayyubid, Uthman (589-595h)**, dinar, al-Qahira 589h, 5.98g (Balog 184), *good very fine, of unusually heavy weight; Burji Mamluk, Jaqmaq (842-857h)*, ashrafi, al-Qahira, date not visible, 3.40g (Album 1006), *almost very fine (2)* £250-300



511
***Fatimid, al-Hakim**, quarter-dinar, al-Mahdiya 411h, 0.98g (Nicol 1251), *very fine and scarce with a clear mint and date* £120-150



512
***Fatimid, al-Mustansir (427-487h)**, dinar, Misr 453h, pellet after unit of date, 4.22g (Nicol 2136), *extremely fine and lustrous* £300-400



513
***Fatimid, al-Mustansir**, quarter-dinar, al-Mansuriya 437h, 0.81g (Nicol 2202), *some deposit, very fine or better with very clear date and mint, scarce* £150-200



519
***Burji Mamluk, Barquq, First Reigh (784-791h)**, dinar, al-Qahira [78]4h, 8.48g (Balog 534, *same obverse die*), *extremely fine* £500-600

First piece illustrated.



520

***Sulayhid, temp. `Arwa bint Ahmad (484-532h)**, half-dinar, `Adan 487h, 1.17g (Album 1078.1), *good very fine* £150-200

521

Ottoman, Murad III (982-1003h), sultanis (2), both Misr 982h, *obv.*, varieties 'Daribün nadri...' and 'Sultanül berrenyi...', 3.45, 3.46g (Pere 273, 274), *very fine to good very fine* (2) £300-400

522

Ottoman, Mehmed III (1003-1012h), sultanis (2), both Misr 1003h, 3.47, 3.51g (Pere 323), *very fine to almost extremely fine* (2) £300-400

523

Zaydi Imams, al-Hasan b. Zayd (250-270h), dirham, Madinat Jurjan 269h, 3.66g (Album 1523), *some deposit, about very fine and scarce* £120-150

524

Samanid, Nasr b. Ahmad (301-331h), dirham, Banjhir 303h, 3.23g, *very fine, rare* £120-150



525

Samanid, Nuh b. Nasr (331-341h), dinar, Naysabur 333h, citing al-Mustakfi, 4.31g (Bernardi 351Pj), *creased in margin, some marks, about very fine* £200-300



526

***Buwayhid, Sultan al-dawla**, dirham, Fasa 408h, with additional legends in outer obverse margin (as on Treadwell Fa409), 3.08g (cf Treadwell Fa408), *pierced, very fine to good very fine with handsome calligraphy, rare* £150-200



527

***Kakwayhid, Faramurz (433-443h)**, dinar, Isbahan 435h, 2.47g (Album 1592.2), *marginal weakness, good very fine* £200-300



528

***Great Seljuq, Barkiyaruq (487-498h)**, dinar, Madinat al-Salam 487h, 4.56g (Jafar S.MS.487A, *same obverse die*), *extremely fine, rare thus* £400-500



529

***Salghurid, Queen Abish bint Sa'd (663-684h)**, dinar, mint (Shiraz) and date not visible, citing Abaqa as overlord, 4.13g (Album 1928.1), *extremely fine* £200-300



530

***Jalayrid, Shaykh Hasan Buzurg (736-757h)**, dinar, Baghdad 75x, *rev.*, *tamgha* in centre, 7.61g (Kazan 1056), *unit of date weak, almost very fine and rare* £600-800

Ex Sotheby's, 15 October 1980, lot 360.



531

***Sultans of Dehli, Tughluq (720-725h)**, gold tanka, Hadrat Dehli 722h, 10.63g (GG D301), *very fine* £350-400



532

***Sultans of Delhi, Muhammad b. Tughluq (725-752h)**, gold tanka, no mint or date, citing al-Hakim, 10.99g (GG D442), *very fine* £350-400

END OF SECOND SESSION

SESSION THREE

Wednesday 4th July 2012, starting at 10.30am

ENGLISH GOLD COINS

The Westerham Hoard

Several further Celtic coins from the Westerham (Kent) Hoard were discovered between April 2007 and February 2010, augmenting earlier finds made between 2003 and 2006.

After being declared Treasure Trove and duly recorded (T105 & T182) the pieces were returned to their owners, on whose behalf they are now offered for sale.



533

***Celtic, Cantii**, uninscribed Weald group, British LZ3 type stater, *obv.*, blank except for one crude raised line, *rev.*, horse right with 'split' hooves, double ring on shoulder, large hand holding branch over, three rings below hand, large wheel below horse, three circles before horse's head, one containing a pellet, 5.54g (ABC 186; B.M.C. 347/9; V.A. 1507-1; S. 35), *well-centred on a large flan, weak on the wheel but with a clear hand and sharp horse's head, nearly extremely fine, rare* £3,500-4,000



536

***Celtic, Cantii**, uninscribed Weald group, British LZ1 type stater, *obv.*, blank, *rev.*, horse left, cross-hatched box below, linked S-shaped pellets in rings behind head, three separate pellets and three plain pellets in field, 5.50g (ABC 177; B.M.C. 2466; V.A. 144-1; S. 169), *well-centred, good very fine, rare* £2,500-3,000



534

***Celtic, Cantii**, uninscribed Weald group, British LZ3 type stater, another similar, *obv.*, blank except for one crude raised line, *rev.*, horse right with 'split' hooves, double ring on shoulder, large hand holding branch over, three rings below hand, large wheel below horse, three circles before horse's head, one containing a pellet, 5.06g (ABC 186; B.M.C. 347/9; V.A. 1507-1; S. 35), *well-centred, with a clear hand and hooves, good very fine, rare* £3,000-3,500



537

***Celtic, Cantii**, uninscribed, British LZ2 type quarter stater, *obv.*, blank, *rev.*, horse left, corded triangle above, box containing a cross below, pellets and pellets in circles in field and within triangle, 1.31g (ABC 198; B.M.C. 2469/70; V.A. 151-1; S. 172), *extremely fine* £400-500



538

***Celtic, Cantii**, uninscribed, British LZ2 type quarter stater, *obv.*, blank, *rev.*, horse left, corded triangle above, cross-hatched box below, pellets and pellets in circles in field and within triangle, similar to the previous lot, 1.35g (ABC 198; B.M.C. 2469/70; V.A. 151-1; S. 172), *extremely fine* £400-500



535

***Celtic, Cantii**, uninscribed Weald group, British LZ3 type stater, another similar, *obv.*, blank except for one crude raised line, *rev.*, horse right with 'split' hooves, double ring on shoulder, large hand holding branch over, three rings below hand, large wheel below horse, three circles before horse's head, one containing a pellet, as the previous lot, 5.53g (ABC 186; B.M.C. 347/9; V.A. 1507-1; S. 35), *on an elongated flan, very fine with a complete hand, rare* £1,000-1,500



539

***Celtic, Cantii**, uninscribed, British LZ2 type quarter stater, *obv.*, blank, *rev.*, horse left, corded triangle above, cross-hatched box below, pellets and pellets in circles in field and within triangle, as the previous lot, 1.28g (ABC 198; B.M.C. 2469/70; V.A. 151-1; S. 172), *extremely fine* £300-350



540

***Celtic, Cantii**, uninscribed, British LZ2 type quarter stater, *obv.*, blank, *rev.*, horse left, corded triangle above, pellets and pellets in circles in field and within triangle; similar to the previous lot but with die crack below horse, the box containing a cross or cross-hatching consequently barely visible, but ornaments visible below the box not normally apparent, 1.32g (ABC 198; B.M.C. 2469/70; V.A. 151-1; S. 172), *minor scratch on obverse, good very fine*

£300-350

Another specimen displaying the same die crack (but on a smaller flan showing very little design below the horse) was sold in these rooms on 11th June 2008, lot 27 (part).



541

***Celtic, Cantii**, uninscribed, British LZ2 type quarter stater, *obv.*, blank, *rev.*, horse left, corded triangle above, cross-hatched box below, pellets and pellets in circles in field and within triangle, similar to the previous lots but with three additional pellets on the horse's hindquarters, 1.36g (ABC 198; B.M.C. 2469/70; V.A. 151-1; S. 172), *some discolouration and minor scratch on obverse, good very fine*

£300-350



542

***Celtic, Cantii**, uninscribed, British LY3 type quarter stater, *obv.*, blank except for three faint raised ribs, *rev.*, horse right with horizontal tail, large pellet behind, part of u-shaped ornaments above and below, 1.38g (ABC 201; B.M.C. 371; V.A. 158; S. 44), *good very fine*

£350-400



543

***Celtic, Cantii**, uninscribed, British LY3 type quarter stater, *obv.*, blank except for faint raised ribs, *rev.*, horse right, large pellet behind, part of u-shaped ornaments above and below, two pellets over lower ornament, 1.35g (ABC 201; cf. B.M.C. 371-3; V.A. 158; S. 44), *good very fine*

£350-400



544

***Celtic, Cantii**, Dubnovellaunos, 'Diras' type quarter stater, late 1st century B.C. to early 1st century A.D., *obv.*, almost blank, slight impression of raised ribs, *rev.*, horse right, pellet in annulet on shoulder, yoke or snake-like ornament and large annulet above, pellets, annulets, and pellets in annulets in field, 1.35g (cf. Coin Register, B.N.J. 1996, pl. 13.9; C.C.I. 96.2276, and C.C.I. 06.0856-7; ABC 306; B.M.C. -; V.A. -; S. -), *good very fine, extremely rare*

£2,000-2,500

Other Properties



545

***Celtic, Gallo-Belgic E (Ambiani)**, stater, *obv.*, blank, *rev.*, disjointed horse right, pellet below, eye-shaped ornaments to left and right, spur-shaped ornament and crescent above, zig-zag pattern in exergue, 6.32g (ABC 16; van Arsdell 50-56; S. 11), *well-centred, good very fine*

£300-400



546

***Celtic, Catuvellauni, Addedomarus (c. 45-25 BC)**, gold stater, six armed spiral, *rev.*, Celtic horse right, cornucopiae below, 5.46g (ABC 2517; B.M.C. 2396 ff; van Arsdell 1620; S. 201), *very fine*

£700-900

Found in Bedfordshire by M. Jean-Claude Morizot, 2011 (PAS reference: BH-FC5213).



547

***Edward IV (First Reign, 1461-70)**, Light Coinage (1464-70), ryal or rose-noble, m.m. sun, EDWARD DI GRA REX ANGL [] RANC DNS IB, king standing in ship, rose on ship's side, *rev.*, IHC AVT TRANSIENS PER MEDIV ILLORV I BAT, rose on radiate sun in centre on floriate cross, crowned lions in angles, small trefoils in angles, trefoil stops, 7.63g (Schneider, SCBI 47, 373; N. 1549; S. 1951), *some double-striking in obverse legend, minor flan crack by PER M, possibly repaired by flag, very fine*

£1,200-1,500



548

***Edward IV**, Light Coinage, a contemporary imitation (probably Continental) of a ryal or rose-noble, Norwich mint, m.m. - / sun, ED WARD DI GRA REX ANG Z FRA NC DNS IB (no L in ANG [L], normal Z), king standing in ship, rose on ship's side, N in waves below, the king's elbow points to bottom of the rear turret, *rev.*, IHC AVT TRANSIENS P MEDIVM ILLORVM IBAT, P instead of PER, rose on radiate sun in centre on floriate cross, crowned lions in angles, large fleurs in spandrels, trefoil stops, 7.56g (116 grains) (cf. Blunt & Whitton (p. 173) type V; cf. SCBI Schneider 839/888; cf. N. 1552; cf. S. 1956), *lightly creased, double-struck in reverse legend, very fine, apparently unrecorded* £4,000-6,000

The design of the present coin differs in a number of respects from that of types V and VI. The lettering is large and of differing style, more of the king's figure is visible below the waist, the ship is smaller, there are fewer waves, and the centre of the rose is smaller. On the reverse the crowns over the lions, the floriate cross ends and the lis are all smaller.

No records have so far been found of another Continental imitation of a ryal from the Norwich mint and this specimen was unknown to Peter Woodhead when he revised Thompson's classification of the Continental ryal imitation series in his catalogue of the Schneider Collection (vol. 1, 1996, SCBI 47, pp. 85-90, pl. 77-83).



549

***James I** (1603-25), Second Coinage, unite, fifth bust, m.m. cinquefoil, 9.90g (Schneider II, SCBI 57, 28; N. 2085; S. 2620), *obverse flaws, some edge filing, nearly very fine* £800-1,000



550

***James II**, five-guineas, 1688, first laureate bust left, elephant and castle below, *rev.*, crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles, lettered edge reads QVARTO (S. 3398), *removed from a mount, repaired on rim and on lower part of bust, some marks, good fine to very fine* £2,500-3,500



551

***James II**, five-guineas, 1688, second bust, plain below, lettered edge reads QVARTO (S. 3397A), *nearly very fine* £3,500-4,500



552

***William & Mary**, five-guineas, 1691 TERTIO, conjoined busts right, *rev.*, crowned ornamented arms (S. 3422), *cut by truncation, rim dent by DEL, good very fine* £5,500-6,500

Ex Spink auction 203, 24th June 2010, lot 233.



553

***William & Mary**, five-guineas, 1691 TERTIO, similar to the last (S. 3422), *edge damaged and has possibly been removed from a mount, good fine* £1,800-2,200



- 554
***William III**, guinea, 1695, first bust right, *rev.*, crowned cruciform shields (S. 3458), *with an attempted piercing above head, otherwise good very fine* £600-800



- 555
***William III**, guinea, 1698, second bust right, *rev.*, crowned cruciform shields (S. 3460), *lightly toned, very fine* £1,500-2,000



- 556
***George II**, half-guinea, 1759, old head left, *rev.*, arms (S. 3685), *some deposit, very fine* £600-800



- 557
***George III**, quarter-guinea, 1762, *rev.*, crowned shield (S. 3741), *very fine* £250-300

- 558
George III, guinea, 1784, fourth bust (S. 3728) and **William IV**, sovereign, 1837, *both fine*; later sovereigns (3), 1911 (2), 1912, *extremely fine* and **Prussia**, 20 mark, 1902, *this has been mounted* (6) £1,300-1,400



- 559
***George III**, 'spade' guinea, 1787 (S. 3729), *minor dent on top rim, otherwise extremely fine* £500-600

560

- George III**, half-guineas (2), 1787, 1788 (S. 3735), 1787 *with digs on face, 1788 filed on edge, otherwise good very fine*; with third-guinea, 1802, first laureate head right, *rev.*, large crown (S. 3739), *very fine* (3) £500-600



561

- *George III**, 'spade' guinea, 1788/7 (S. 3729), *very fine* £250-300

562

- George III**, 'spade' guineas (2), 1793, 1794, half-guinea, 1794 and third-guinea, 1809 (S. 3729, 3735, 3740), *half-guinea creased and dented, fine to very fine* (4) £900-1,100



563

- *George III**, 'spade' guinea, 1798 (S. 3729), *good extremely fine* £500-600



g564

- *George III**, third-guinea, 1801, first laureate head right, *rev.*, large crown (S. 3739), *nearly extremely fine* £300-350



565

- *George III**, 'Military' guinea, 1813, laureate head right, *rev.*, crowned shield within Garter (S. 3730), *very fine / fine, possibly removed from jewellery* £700-800

g566

- George III**, sovereign, 1817, *better than fine* £350-400

g567

- George III – George IV**, sovereigns (3), 1820 open 2, 1822, 1826 (S. 3785C, 3800, 3801), *all have been mounted as jewellery, fair to fine* (3) £600-800



g568

***Victoria**, young head, sovereign, 1841, first (small) head left, w.w. raised on truncation, legend with unbarred A's in GRATIA, rev., crowned shield within wreath (Marsh 24; S. 3852), *minimal bagmarks, virtually as struck and an exceptional specimen, extremely rare thus* £20,000-30,000

Provenance: Purchased in Boston, Massachusetts in the 1960's. This variety of the 1841 sovereign (with unbarred A's in GRATIA) is especially rare in such a high grade of preservation. See also front cover illustration.



g569

***Victoria**, sovereign, 1871 s, rev., shield (S. 3855), *good very fine to nearly extremely fine* £300-350



g570

***Victoria**, sovereign, 1878 s, rev., shield (S. 3855), *good very fine to nearly extremely fine* £300-350



g571

***Victoria**, sovereign, 1885 s, rev., shield (S. 3855), *nearly extremely fine* £300-350



572

Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, specimen set of 11 coins, comprising gold five-pounds, two-pounds, sovereign and half-sovereign, silver crown to threepence, *some scratches on the gold, good very fine to almost mint state, cased (11)* £2,000-2,500



g573

***Victoria**, Jubilee, 1887, five-pounds (S. 3864), *minor edge dent at 3 o'clock on obverse and scuffs on reverse by date, otherwise good extremely fine* £1,600-1,800

574

***Edward VII**, Coronation, 1902, matt proof set of 13 coins, comprising gold five-pounds to silver maundy penny (S. PS9), *five-pounds slightly rubbed and silver grey-toned, nearly mint state, in fitted case of issue (13)* £2,500-3,000



575

***George V**, Coronation, 1911, proof set of 10 coins, comprising gold sovereign and half-sovereign, silver halfcrown to maundy penny (S. PS12), *almost mint state, silver attractively toned, in original white card case of issue* (10)
£1,200-1,500



g576

***George VI**, Coronation, 1937, proof sovereign (S. 4076), *light surface scratches, good extremely fine* £1,000-1,200

ENGLISH HAMMERED SILVER COINS



577

***Kings of Wessex, Alfred the Great (871-99)**, Lunettes coinage (c. 871-75), penny, Canterbury, +AELBRED REX, diademed bust right, *rev.*, lunettes A .MON./ELBERE/.ETA. , 0.99g (N. 625; S. 1057), *very fine and rare*
£2,000-3,000



578

***Kings of Wessex, Edward the Elder (899-924)**, Two-Line penny, +EADVVEARDREX, small cross pattée, *rev.*, BEORNEREM-O in two lines divided by row of three crosses, two pellets above, cross between two trefoils below, 1.56g (N. 649; S. 1087), *minor edge chip, very fine* £300-400



579

***Kings of Wessex, Edward the Elder**, Two-Line penny, +EADVVEARDREX, small cross pattée, *rev.*, CLIPMONETA in two lines divided by row of three crosses, trefoil above and below, 1.60g (N. 649; S. 1087; SCBI 4, 682, *same dies*), *very fine*
£400-500



580

***Kings of all England, Aethelstan (924-39)**, Circumscription Cross penny, York mint, +EDELSTANREX-TOBRIT, small cross pattée, *rev.*, REGNATDMOEFORIC, small cross pattée, 1.35g (N. 672; S. 1093), *very fine* £600-800



581

***Eadmund (939-946)**, Two-Line penny +EADMVNDREX , small cross pattée, *rev.*, REGNVLFM in two lines divided by row of three crosses, rosette above and below, 1.58g (N. 688; S. 113), *cracked and repaired, about very fine*
£250-300



582

***Eadred (946-55)**, Two-Line penny, North Western type, +EADREDREX small cross pattée, *rev.*, OSFERDMO in two lines divided by row of three crosses, rosette above and below, 0.94g (N. 707; S. 1113; SCBI 34, 623), *clipped, flan faults, fine*
£100-120



583

***Eadwig (955-59)**, Two-Line penny, York mint, +EADPI-GREX, small cross pattée, *rev.*, HERIGERMO in two lines divided by row of three crosses, trefoil above and below, 1.21g (N. 724; S. 1122), *flan faults, fine* £300-400



584

***Eadgar (959-75; formerly King of Mercia and Northumbria, 957-59)**, Pre-Reform coinage, Two-Line penny, York mint, +EADGARREX:, small cross pattée, *rev.*, ÆZCVLFMO in two lines divided by row of three crosses, trefoil above and below, 1.33g (N. 741; S. 1129), *minor edge chip, about very fine* £250-300



585

***Edward the Martyr (975-78)**, penny, sole type, London mint, +ÆDELPODM-OLVND, 1.52g (N. 763; S. 1142; SCBI 2, 750), *attempted piercing beneath bust, good fine and rare* £800-1,000



586

***Aethelred II (978-1016)**, Crux type penny (c. 991-97), Lincoln mint, +GARFINM-OLINCOL, 1.54g (N. 770; S. 1148), *slightly creased, very fine* £200-250



587

***Aethelred II**, long cross type penny (997-1003), Bath, Edstan, bare-headed bust left, EDELRED REX ANGLO, *rev.*, voided long cross, EDSTAN MO BAD, 1.67g (25.7 grains), die axis 180° (N. 774; B.M.C. type IVa; S. 1151), *peckmarked, good very fine* £200-300



588

***Aethelred II**, long cross type penny, Watchet, Hunewine, bare-headed bust left, EDELRED REX ANGLO, *rev.*, voided long cross, HVNEPINE MO PECED, 1.27g (19.5 grains), die axis 100° (Blackburn 11 (dies Ce); N. 774; B.M.C. type IVa; S. 1151), *toned, a few light peck-marks, good very fine, a rare mint* £1,500-2,000

See Mark Blackburn, *The Mint of Watchet*, B.N.J. XLIV (1974), pp.13-38.



589

***Cnut (1016-35)**, Quatrefoil type penny (c. 1017-23), Southampton mint, +AELFPERDONHAMPT, 0.95g (N. 781; S. 1157), *legends weak, very fine* £150-200



590

***Cnut**, Quatrefoil type penny, Winchester mint, +ODEON-PINCS.TRE., 1.12g (N.781; S. 1157), *very fine* £150-200



591

***Cnut**, Pointed Helmet type penny (1024-30), York mint, PIERIN M-O EOFR (N. 787; S. 1158), *very fine* £150-200



592

***Harold I (1035-40)**, Jewel Cross type penny (1036-38), Lincoln mint, +SVMERLEDEONLIN, 1.11g (N. 802; S. 1163), *central crease, otherwise very fine* £600-800



593

***Edward the Confessor (1042-66)**, Expanding Cross type penny, Heavy issue (1052-53), London mint, +GODPI-NEONLVND, 1.55 g (N. 823; S. 1177), *very fine* £300-400

594

Edward the Confessor, Facing bust/Small cross type penny (1062-65), York, moneyer Othin (S.1183), *broken in two, fine*; **Kings of Northumbria, Aethelred II**, First reign (841-44), styca, moneyer Eanred; **Archbishops of York**, Wigmund (837-50), styca, moneyer Hunlaf, *fine and very fine*; Short Cross (2) and Edward I-III (4) pennies, Henry VI, Pinecone Mascle issue, groat, Calais; **Ireland**, John, Rex/Triangle penny, Dublin; **Anglo-Gallic** (4), comprising: Richard I, denier, Poitou; Eleanor, denier, Aquitaine; Henry V, niquet, Saint-Lô (Elias 261); Henry VI, grand blanc aux écus, Saint-Lô, *groat plugged, many fine, Saint-Lô niquet rare* (15) £180-220



595

***Harold II (Jan.-Oct. 1066)**, Pax type penny, London mint, +PILGARONLVND, 1.25g. (N. 836; S. 1186), *fault to right of bust, about very fine* £800-1,000



596

***William I (1066-87)**, Profile/Cross Fleury type penny (1066-68), Romney mint, +PVLFMAERONRV 1.25g (N. 839; S. 1250), *very fine* £700-900



597

***William I**, Two Stars type penny (1074-77), Winchester mint, +SIPIIRDONPCE, 1.34g (N. 845; S. 1254), *very fine* £400-600



598

***William I**, Paxs type penny (c. 1083-86), Winchester mint, +GODPINEONP[IN]C, 1.38g (N. 848; S. 1257), *weak in places, very fine* £300-400



599

***William I**, Paxs type penny, Bristol, Colblac, COLBLAC ON BRC (N. 848; B.M.C. type 8; S. 1257), *toned, good very fine* £600-800



600

***William I**, Paxs type penny, Exeter, Lifwine, LIFPINE ON IEXE (N. 848; B.M.C. type 8; S. 1257), *colourful tone, good very fine* £600-800



601

***William I**, Paxs type penny, Salisbury, Godwine, GODPINE ON SIEL (N. 848; B.M.C. type 8; S. 1257), *toned, slightly weak in parts, good very fine* £600-800

602

William I, Paxs type penny, moneyer Godwine, mintname unclear but thought to be London, obverse of unusual style, GODPINE ON [-] (cf SCBI 11B, 103; N. 848; B.M.C. type 8; S. 1257), *very fine*; together with a mis-struck Edward IV York penny, *about fine* (2) £200-300



603

***William II (1087-1100)**, Cross in Quatrefoils type penny (c. 1089-92), Wallingford mint, +IELFPINEONPALI (N. 852; S. 1259), *minor weakness, very fine and very rare* £1,200-1,500

Ex Lockett (lot 2894) and Macfadyen Collections.



604

***Henry I (1100-35)**, Profile/Cross Fleury type penny (c. 1102), Southwark mint, SPROTON[SV]DE, 1.13g (N. 858; S. 1263A; B.M.C. 22), *creased, about fine, rare* £150-200



605

***Henry I**, Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type penny (1125-c. 1135), penny, London [+RO]GIR:ON:LVND, 1.25g (N. 871; S. 1276), *flat in parts, good fine* £150-200

606

Stephen (1135-54), Watford type penny (c. 1136-45), London mint [.....D:ON:L...], 1.43g (N. 873; S. 1278), *flat in places, fine*; **Henry II (1154-89)**, Short Cross coinage (1180-89), Class 1b penny, London mint, moneyer Pieres M (N. 963; S. 1344); **Richard I (1189-99)**, Class 4b penny, Canterbury Mint, moneyer Samuel (N. 968/2; S. 1384C); **John (1199-1216)**, Class 6a penny, London mint, moneyer Rauf (N. 974/1; S. 1353), **Henry III (1216-72)**, Long Cross coinage, Class IIIc, penny, Gloucester mint, moneyer Ion (N. 988; S. 1364), *generally fine, last better*; **Edward I (1272-1307)**, pennies (2), Class 3c, London and Class 7a, Canterbury (N. 1018, 1032; S. 1389, 1403), **Edward II (1307-27)** Class 15a penny, London (N. 1066; S. 1461); **Edward III (1327-77)**, Treaty period (1361-69), penny, London (N.1264; S. 1624), *generally very fine*; **James I (1603-25)**, Third coinage (1619-25), shilling, m.m. trefoil, sixth bust right (N. 2124; S. 2668), *flan irregular, good fine* (10)
£350-400

607

Henry VI (1422-61), halfpenny, Pinecone-Mascle issue, Calais (S. 1885) and sixpences of Elizabeth I (2) and James I (1), *fair to fine, the last pierced*; George I, medalet on his accession (M.I. II, 428/18; Eimer 471), *toned, very fine*; with British coins in silver (9) and base metal (38), copper tokens (54), world coins in silver (41) and base metal (*about* 273), including an Indian quarter-rupee engraved PENANG CENTENARY 12TH AUGUST 1886, *generally fair to very fine* (*about* 420)
£300-400

608

Edward IV, Second Reign (1471-83), groat, m.m. small annulet (S. 2096), *flan irregular, almost very fine*; **George IV**, third-farthing, 1827, *almost extremely fine*; **Anglo-Gallic, Henry VI**, grand blanc aux écus, Le Mans mint (Elias 285a); other English coins (15), hammered silver (5), Short Cross-Charles II, *poor to about fine*; shillings (2), sixpences (3), small silver (5), *mostly fair to fine* and maundy penny and twopence, 1869, *good extremely fine* (lot)
£200-250

609

Miscellaneous hammered silver etc. (15), including Edward IV Light Coinage London groat, Henry VIII Second Coinage groat, posthumous issue Henry VIII London penny, Philip and Mary groat and Elizabeth milled sixpence, 1562 (S. 2596), *some fine* (15)
£250-300

610

Henry VII (1485-1509), groat, class IIIId, m.m. rose (S. 2199A), *nearly very fine*; together with miscellaneous hammered silver coins (16), *generally fine to very fine* (17)
£400-500



611

***Henry VIII (1509-1547)**, Second Coinage, groat, bust D, m.m. arrow (N. 1797; S. 2337E), *light crease, toned, good very fine*
£200-300



612

***Henry VIII**, Third Coinage (1544-7), testoon, HENRIC 8, m.m. pellet in circle (N. 1841; S. 2365), *typical weakness of striking, good fine and scarce*
£2,000-3,000



613

***Edward VI (1547-53)**, Fine silver issue, halfcrown, 1551, king on plumed horse walking to right, m.m. y (N. 1934; S. 2479), *fine*
£300-400

614

Philip & Mary (1553-58), shillings (2); with miscellaneous hammered coins of Elizabeth I (6), Charles I (6) and Charles II (1), *two pierced, poor to fine* (15)
£300-400

615

Elizabeth I (1558-1603), shilling, m.m. martlet, **James I**, shilling, First Coinage, second bust, m.m. thistle and **Charles I**, Tower shilling, group A, m.m. lis (wt. 6.03g) (S. 2549, 2646, 2782), *about fine* (3)
£200-300

617

Elizabeth I, shilling, m.m. tun (1592-5), ear visible (N. 2014; S. 2577), *small scratch at top of reverse, nearly very fine* and threepence, 1573, m.m. ermine (N. 1998; S. 2566), *nearly very fine* (2)
£150-200

618

Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1568, m.m. crown (S. 2562), *good fine*; milled sixpence, 1562 (S. 2595), *creased, fair*; **James I**, First coinage, shilling, m.m. lis, second bust right (S. 2646), *obverse scratches, fine* and **Edward III**, Pre Treaty Coinage, Series C, groat (S. 1565), *chipped, fair* (4)
£100-150

ENGLISH MILLED SILVER, COPPER AND BRONZE COINS



619

***Elizabeth I**, crown, m.m. 1 (1601-2), crowned bust left holding orb and sceptre, *rev.*, arms on cross fourchée (N. 2012; S. 2582), *good fine, some double striking, some letters poorly cut, probably from a mount* £600-800



620

***Elizabeth I**, halfcrown, m.m. 1 (1601-2) (N. 2013; S. 2583), *possible traces of mounting, good fine or better* £1,000-1,200



621

***Elizabeth I**, milled sixpence, 1562, m.m. star, broad bust, small rose, cross fourchée (N. 2027; S. 2596), *minor graffiti on reverse, very fine* £150-200

622

Charles I (1625-49), York mint, halfcrown (1643-4), type 7, horse's tail between legs (N. 2315; S. 2869), *about fine*; with **Henry VI**, groat, Rosette-Masle issue, Calais (N. 1446; S. 1859), *some pitting, good very fine* and **James I**, shilling, sixth bust, m.m. lis (N. 2122; S. 2668), *good fine* (3) £300-400



623

***Charles I**, pattern twopence, undated, by Briot, uncrowned bust with large ruff right, *rev.*, crowned interlinked C's over B? (N. 2687), *toned, some minor scratches, nearly extremely fine* £150-200



624

***Oliver Cromwell**, crown, 1658, by Thomas Simon, laureate bust left, *rev.*, crowned arms (N. 2745; E.S.C. 10; S. 3226), *die flaw in early stage, a few minor surface marks, good very fine* £2,000-3,000



625

***Charles II**, crown, 1663 xv, first bust right, frosted cloak, *rev.*, crowned cruciform shields, interlinked C's in angles (E.S.C. 26; S. 3354), *light graffiti above head, minor edge dents, good fine* £200-300

626

Charles II, crowns (5), 1671 (3), all v. TERTIO, second bust, 1673 v QUINTO, third bust, and 1679, T PRIMO, third bust (E.S.C. 42 (3), 47, 56; S. 3357, 3358), *fair to fine* (5) £400-500

627

Charles II, halfcrown, 1674 v SEXTO (E.S.C. 476; S. 3367); **William & Mary**, halfcrown, 1689, first reverse (S. 3434); **William III**, crown, 1696 OCTAVO, first bust (E.S.C. 89; S. 3470); **George III**, Bank of England dollar, 1804 (E.S.C. 149; S. 3768), *fine or better* (4) £400-500

628

Charles II, sixpence, 1684 (S. 3382), *about very fine* £150-200

629

Charles II - William III crowns (5), 1667 DECIMO NONO (2), 1688, 1695, 1696, 1688 *scratched on reverse, generally about fine* (5) £350-400

630

Charles II, small silver set of 4 coins, milled undated issue (E.S.C. 2365; S. 3391), *toned, some flaws, about fine to very fine, in modern case*; **Edward VII**, maundy set, 1910 (E.S.C. 2526; S. 3985), *once cleaned, now toned, good very fine, cased*; together with **Victoria**, copper penny, 1858 (S. 3948), *good fine* and **George VI**, a group of 31 bronze pennies, all 1949 (S. 4117), *lustrous with a few spots, nearly mint state* (40) £150-200

631

Charles II – George II, halfcrowns (6), 1671 v QVINTO, 1689 second shields (E.S.C. 512), 1696 OCTAVO, 1709, 1745 LIMA, 1746 LIMA, *very good to fine* (6) £300-400

632

Charles II – William IV, various silver (26), comprising: shillings (6), 1708, 1723 SSC, 1747 roses (2), 1787 hearts, 1836; sixpences (9), 1696 (2), 1707, 1723 SSC, 1757, 1758, 1787 hearts, 1787 no hearts, 1834; halfcrown, 1834 and eighteenpence token, 1813; small silver 4d. (3), 1677, 1686 (2), 3ds. (4), 1683, 1703, 1762 (2), 2d., 1689, 1½d., 1834 and 1d., 1718, *one or two damaged but mostly fine to very fine* (26) £300-400

633

Charles II – Victoria, crowns (5), 1673 v QVINTO, 1696 OCTAVO, 1707 E, 1821 SECUNDO, 1845 stars, *very good to fine* (5) £300-400



634

***William & Mary**, halfcrown, 1689, conjoined busts right, *rev.*, crowned shield, no frosting, no pearls (E.S.C. 512; S. 3435), *pleasant tone, good very fine* £400-500



635

***William & Mary**, halfpenny, 1694 (P.602; S. 3452), *porous surface, otherwise good very fine* £200-300

636

William III, sixpence, 1696, first bust (E.S.C. 1533; S. 3520), *very fine*; **George I**, halfcrown, 1720/17 roses and plumes SEXTO (S. 3642), *only very good but clear*; **George II**, shilling, 1758, sixpence, 1758 (S. 3704, 3711), *very fine and nearly extremely fine*; **George III**, shilling, 1787, with hearts (S. 3746), *extremely fine* (5) £180-220

637

William III, small silver set of 4 coins, 1698 (E.S.C. 2389; S. 3553), 4d. and 3d. *very fine*, 2d. *damaged*, 1d. *extremely fine*; **Victoria**, maundy set, 1846 (E.S.C. 2456; S. 3916), *matching tones, nearly extremely fine* and 1893 4d., 2d. and 1d., with currency 3d., *this with marks, good very fine, others extremely fine* (12) £200-250



638

***Anne**, crown, 1703 VIGO, lettered edge reads TERTIO, *rev.*, Pre-Union crowned cruciform shields (E.S.C. 99; S. 3576), *minor edge dents (possibly where removed from a claw mount), light scratch and other minor surface marks, very fine* £600-800

639

George I, shillings, 1723 SSC (E.S.C. 1176; S. 3647), *nearly extremely fine*; together with miscellaneous mainly English milled coins in silver (10), including crown, 1696 and in base metal (11), including an Irish Gunmoney small halfcrown, *poor to fine, a few better* (22) £180-220



640

***George I**, shilling, 1723 SSC, French arms at date (E.S.C. 1177; S. 3647), *good fine, very scarce* £150-200



641

***George II**, crown, 1735 OCTAVO, young bust left, *rev.*, roses and plumes in angles (E.S.C. 120; S. 3686), *minor marks on edge and on neck, otherwise nearly extremely fine* £1,000-1,200

642

George II, halfpenny, 1735 (S. 3717); **George III**, 'Cartwheel' twopence, 1797, penny, 1797, and farthing, 1806 (S. 3776, 3777, 3782); **George IV**, farthing, 1825 raised ribs, penny, 1826 plain saltire, and halfpenny, 1827 (S. 3822, 3823, 3824); **William IV**, farthing, 1835, raised line, penny, 1837 and halfpenny, 1837 (S. 3845, 3847, 3848), *1826 penny nearly extremely fine, others good fine to good very fine* (10) £400-500

643

George II, shilling, 1758, sixpences (2), 1757, 1758 (S. 3704, 3711); **George III**, shillings (3), 1787 no hearts, 1816, 1817, sixpence, 1820 and silver pennies (2), both 1800 (S. 3743, 3761, 3790, 3791); **William IV**, shilling, 1834, three-halfpence, 1834 (S. 3835, 3839), *good very fine to extremely fine* (11) £400-500



644

***George III**, halfpenny, 1771 (S. 3774), *flan faults, extremely fine* £150-200

645

George III, sixpence, 1787 no hearts (E.S.C. 1626; S. 3748); **William IV**, sixpence, 1831 (E.S.C. 1670; S. 3836), shilling, 1834 (E.S.C. 1268; S. 3835) and groat, 1836 (E.S.C. 1918; S. 3837); **Victoria**, 'Godless' florin, 1849 (E.S.C. 802; S. 3890) and double-florin, 1887, Arabic 1 (E.S.C. 395; S. 3923), *very fine to extremely fine* (6) £300-400



646

***George III**, a countermarked Mexico City 8 reales of Carlos IV, 1793 F.M., with oval countermark (E.S.C. 129; S. 3765A), *very fine* £200-300

647

George III, 'Cartwheel' penny, 1797, 10 leaves in wreath (B.M.C. 1132; S. 3777), *very fine* and halfpennies (2), both 1799, with five gunports (B.M.C. 1248; S. 3778), *one with some staining, extremely fine, the second nearly mint state and lustrous*; **Victoria**, bronze halfpenny, 1889, penny, 1898 (S. 3956, 3961), *much lustre, nearly mint state* (5) £150-200

648

George III, farthing, 1799, 3 berries (B.M.C. 1279; S. 3799), *lustrous, nearly extremely fine*; **George IV**, farthings (3), 1826 first issue, draped bust, incuse ribs (B.M.C. 1411; S. 3822), *nearly extremely fine*, 1826 second issue, 1828 (B.M.C. 1439, 1443; S. 3825), *very fine to good very fine*; **William IV**, farthing, 1834 (B.M.C. 1471; S. 3847), *very fine*; **Victoria**, farthings (3), 1843, 1845, 1858 (B.M.C. 1563, 1566, 1586; S. 3950), *fine to very fine*, half-farthing, 1844 (B.M.C. 1594; S. 3951), *extremely fine* and bronze farthings (2), 1860 beaded border, 1891 (B.M.C. 1854, 1919; S. 3958), *lustrous, extremely fine*, third-farthing, 1868 (B.M.C. 1928; S. 3960), *extremely fine*; and **Edward VII**, third-farthing, 1902 (B.M.C. 2241; S. 3993), *lustrous, extremely fine* (13) £250-300



649

***George III**, Bank of England dollar, 1804, stop after REX, rev., Britannia, normal κ below shield (E.S.C. 149; S. 3768), *some traces of undertype visible (possibly 1770 MF Mexico City), nearly mint state and attractively toned* £600-800



650

***George III**, Bank of England dollar, 1804, no stop after REX, rev., normal κ below shield (E.S.C. 164; S. 3768), *nearly extremely fine* £300-400

651

George III, Bank of England dollar, 1804 (E.S.C. 144; S. 3768), *toned, good fine to very fine*; and crown, 1819 LIX. (E.S.C. 215; S. 3787), *surface and edge marks, otherwise better than very fine* (2) £250-300

652

George III, penny, 1807, halfpennies (2), 1799, 1807, *extremely fine or slightly better* (3) £150-180



653

***George III**, halfcrown, 1816, 'bull' head type (E.S.C. 613; S. 3788), *light tone, nearly mint state* £300-400

654

George III, shilling, 1816 (E.S.C. 1228; S. 3790); sixpence, 1816 (E.S.C. 1630; S. 3791), *pleasant light tones, very light scratch on the King's cheek on shilling, almost mint state* (2) £150-200

655

George III, halfcrown, 1817 'bull' head type (S. 3788), *about extremely fine, lightly toned* £200-250



656

***George III**, crown, 1818 LVIII. (E.S.C. 211; S. 3787), a few insignificant reverse scratches, light tone, extremely fine or better

£400-500



657

***George III**, crown, 1819 LIX. (E.S.C. 215; S. 3787), toned, nearly extremely fine

£350-450



658

***George III**, crown, 1819 LIX. (E.S.C. 215; S. 3787), surface marks, good very fine or better

£150-250

659

George III, halfcrown, 1819 small head type (S. 3789), about extremely fine, lightly toned

£200-250



660

***George III**, pattern crown, undated, by Webb & Mills for Mudie, in silver, laureate bust right, *jm.d.* and *tw.f.* in script below, rev., crowned cruciform shields, emblems in angles, *Mills Fecit* by edge (E.S.C. 221; L & S 214), nicks and a few minor surface scratches on obverse, edge bruises, nearly extremely fine and toned

£500-700

661

George III – George IV, halfcrowns (3), 1817 'bull' head, 1820 George IV, 1826, last with a rim cut, very fine to good very fine (3)

£250-350

662

George III – William IV, shillings (3), 1787 no hearts, 1816, 1826, sixpences (2), 1816, 1817, Britannia groats (3), all 1836, threepence, 1830 and threehalfpence, 1834, *George III* coins virtually mint state, others good very fine or better (10)

£300-400

663

George III - Edward VII, crowns (11), 1819, 1821 (2), 1889, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1899, 1900, 1902, double-florins (4), 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1902 crown and 1887 double-florin very fine, others generally fine (15)

£350-400



664

***George IV**, crown, 1821 SECUNDO., laureate head left, rev., St. George (E.S.C. 246; S. 3805), surface marks and minor edge dents, good very fine or better

£150-250



665

***George IV**, halfcrown, 1821, laureate head left, rev., crowned lightly garnished shield (E.S.C. 631; S. 3807), a few minor contact marks, extremely fine / good extremely fine

£200-300



666

***George IV**, sixpence, 1821, laureate head left, rev., crowned garnished shield (E.S.C. 1654; S. 3813), a little weak on reverse, good extremely fine

£250-300



667
***George IV**, shilling, 1825, laureate head (E.S.C. 1253; S. 3811), *minor metal flaw, extremely fine, toned* £150-200

668
George IV, shillings (2), 1825 laureate head (E.S.C. 1253; S. 3811), *some minor surface marks, nearly extremely fine* and 1825 bare head (E.S.C. 1254; S. 3812), *some flaws, good very fine* (2) £180-220



669
***George IV**, penny, 1826, shield with thin raised line down the arms of saltire (S. 3823; B.M.C. 1425), *extremely fine, with traces of original mint lustre, scarce thus* £200-300



670
***Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1840 (S. 3887), *good very fine, scarce* £250-350

671
Victoria, young head, copper halfpennies (5), 1841, 1853, 1854 (2), 1858 (B.M.C. 1524, 1539, 1542, 1549; S. 3949), *one 1854 lustrous, nearly mint state others good very fine to extremely fine* (5) £250-350



672
***Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1842 (E.S.C. 675; S. 3888), *nick on cheek, nearly extremely fine* £250-300

673
Victoria, young head, crown, 1844, star stops (E.S.C. 280; S. 3882), *edge bruise at top, nearly very fine* and halfcrown, 1845 (over 1843?), *fair, legends clear*; 'Godless' florins (2), both 1849, with ww (E.S.C. 802; S. 3890), *one with minor obverse scratch, nearly extremely fine / extremely fine, the other very fine* and 'Gothic' florin, 1879 (E.S.C. 852; S. 3898), *fine*; Jubilee head, crown, 1887, *uneven obverse tone, good extremely fine* and double-florins (4), 1887 Arabic 1, 1888, 1889, 1890 (E.S.C. 395, 397, 398, 399; S. 3923), *good very fine to extremely fine*; old head, crown, 1899 LXIII., (E.S.C. 317; S. 3937), *good very fine* (11) £500-700



674
***Victoria**, young head, crown, 1847 XI (E.S.C. 286; S. 3882), *minor edge dents, very fine or better* £200-250



675
***Victoria**, 'Gothic' crown, 1847, lettered edge reads UNDECIMO (E.S.C. 288; S. 3883), *surface marks, very fine* £600-700



676
***Victoria**, young head, shilling, 1852, young head (E.S.C. 1299; S. 3904), *most attractive tone, nearly mint state* £250-300

677
Victoria, young head, shillings (7), 1855, 1860, 1868 die 27, 1871 die 27, 1883, 1885, 1886 (E.S.C. 1303, 1308, 1318, 1321, 1342, 1345, 1347; S. 3904, 3906A, 3907), *very fine or better, 1883 and 1886 with some spots, otherwise nearly mint state* (7) £250-300

678

Victoria, 'Gothic' florin, 1857, *good very fine* and young head, Britannia groat, 1854, threepence, 1839, *both good extremely fine*; with various Victorian silver (20), comprising florins (3), 1849, 1880, 1885, shillings (3), 1881, 1882, 1883, sixpences (3), 1880, 1881, 1885, maundy 4d., 2d. and 1d., 1870 and other minor coins (8), *mostly fine or better* (23) £250-300



679

***Victoria**, young head, sixpence, 1864, die no. 21 (E.S.C. 1713; S. 3909), *original colour, nearly mint state* £250-300

680

Victoria, shilling, 1866, die number above date, *almost extremely fine*; other British silver (11), double-florin, 1890, halfcrown, 1687, florins (2), 1880, 1899, shillings (4), 1758, 1865, 1887, 1900, sixpences (3), 1757, 1818, 1859 over 8, *second ex-wreck, poor, others generally fine or slightly better*; 18th and 19th century copper, *many fine, a few better*; **Russia**, roubles (6), 1756 MMA, 1801 AM, 1899 Brussels, 1913 Tercentenary, 1921, 1924, *first good fine, second about fine, others very fine or better*; together with miscellaneous modern coins (*a few hundreds*), mostly base metal but including Israeli silver commemoratives (10), *many fine or better* (lot) £300-400

681

Victoria, young head, sixpences (4), 1866, die 21, 1873, die 38, 1886, 1887 (E.S.C. 1715, 1727, 1748, 1750; S. 3909, 3910, 3912), *first two good fine or better, others good extremely fine or better*; later sixpences (3), 1897, 1898, 1901 (E.S.C. 1767, 1768, 1771; S. 3941), 1898 *nearly mint state, others nearly extremely fine* (7) £200-300



682

***Victoria**, young head, shilling, 1870 (E.S.C. 1320; S. 3906A), *attractive tone, nearly mint state* £200-250

683

Victoria, maundy set, 1870 (E.S.C. 2482; S. 3916), *deep colourful tone, extremely fine to mint state* (4) £150-200



684

***Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1874 (E.S.C. 692; S. 3889), *minor carbon spots, slightly dull, good extremely fine* £200-250



685

***Victoria**, young head, shilling, 1874 (E.S.C. 1326; S. 3906A), *toned, extremely fine or better* £150-200



686

***Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1876 (E.S.C. 699; S. 3889), *uneven obverse tone, nearly mint state* £300-400



687

***Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1878 (E.S.C. 701; S. 3889), *extremely fine* £150-200



688

***Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1881 (E.S.C. 707; S. 3889), *some lustre, uneven tone, nearly mint state* £300-400



689

***Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1884 (E.S.C. 712; S. 3889), *extremely fine* £140-160



690

***Victoria**, young head, shilling, 1884 (E.S.C. 1343; S. 3907), *original colour, almost mint state* £150-200



691

***Victoria**, young head, halfcrown, 1885 (E.S.C. 713; S. 3889), *nearly mint state* £300-400

692

Victoria, florin, 1885, shilling, 1886, sixpence, 1886, threepence, 1872, copper penny, 1858 no ww, halfpenny, 1841, farthing, 1841 (S. 3892, 3907, 3912, 3914C, 3948-50), *florin, halfpenny and farthing good very fine, others good extremely fine or better* (7) £400-500

693

Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, *impaired proof set of 7 silver coins, comprising crown to threepence* (S. PS6), *cleaned and with hairlines, about extremely fine, in unofficial fitted case* (7) £800-1,000

694

Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, crown, double-florin (Arabic 1), halfcrown, florin, shilling, 'withdrawn' sixpence and threepence, *about extremely fine to mint state* (7) £200-300

695

Victoria, Jubilee 1887, crown, double-florin, halfcrown, florin, shilling and withdrawn type sixpence, *generally extremely fine*; together with miscellaneous mainly base metal 19th and 20th century English coins (136), including crowns (5), 1937-60, *many fine or better* (lot) £180-220

696

Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, crown, double-florin (Arabic 1), halfcrown, florin, shilling and sixpence, *very fine to good very fine*; with pre-1920 silver (£3/10/3d. face value) and 1920-46 silver (£1/12/6d. face value), *generally above average condition, many very fine* (lot) £250-300

697

Victoria, Jubilee head, double-florin, 1887 Arabic 1, halfcrowns (2), 1887, 1891, florin, 1888, shilling, 1888, sixpences (2), 1888, 1890 (S. 3923-6, 3929), *about extremely fine or better* (7) £200-250

698

Victoria, Jubilee head, maundy 4d., 3d. and 2d., 1890, *good extremely fine and toned, in dated case of issue*; with crowns (2), 1887, 1891, double-florins (3), 1887 (Arabic 1), 1889, 1889 (inverted 1), shillings (4), 1887 (2), 1891, 1892, , "withdrawn" sixpence, 1887, sixpence, 1888 and threepences (4), 1887, 1889, 1890, 1892, *mostly very fine or good very fine* (19) £300-400

699

Victoria, crowns (2), 1887, 1893 LVI., halfcrowns (2), 1887 JH, 1897, florins (2), 1887 JH, 1897, shillings (2), 1887 JH, 1900, sixpences (2), 1887 JH, 1897, threepences (2), 1887 JH, 1897, bronze pennies (2), 1892, 1901, halfpennies (2), 1887, 1901, farthings (2), 1894, 1900, all arranged as 'type sets' (S. 3921, 3924, 3925, 3926, 3928, 3929, 3931, 3937, 3938, 3939, 3940A, 3941, 3942, 3954, 3956, 3958, 3962), *1894 farthing fine, others nearly extremely fine and better* (18) £300-400

700

Victoria – George V, halfcrown, 1887 JH, florin, 1901, shillings (2), 1891, 1900, sixpences (2), 1900, 1901 (S. 3924, 3927, 3939, 3940A, 3941), *almost mint state*; shilling, 1910, sixpences (2), 1902, 1903 (S. 3982, 3983), *shilling very fine, sixpences almost mint state and well toned*; halfcrown, 1930 (S.4037), *cleaned, very fine, scarce*, shilling, 1930 (S. 4039), *extremely fine, scarce* and sixpences (5), all 1915 (S. 4014), *good very fine or better, toned* (16) £450-550

701

Victoria, old head, halfcrown, 1893, sixpence, 1897, maundy 4d., 2d., 1d. and currency 3d., all 1896, *good extremely fine*; with florin, 1901, shillings (2), 1897, 1898, sixpences (2), 1897, 1900 and 3d., 1901, *mixed grades* (12) £200-250

702

Victoria, old head, florins (3), 1897, 1900, 1901 (E.S.C. 881, 884, 885; S. 3939), *toned, nearly mint state* (3) £250-300

703

Victoria, old head, shillings (6), 1893 small letters, 1895 large rose, 1896, 1898, 1900, and 1901 (E.S.C. 1361A, 1364A, 1365, 1367, 1369, 1370; S. 3940, 3940A), *attractively toned, nearly mint state* (6) £300-400

704

Victoria, maundy set, 1901 (E.S.C. 2516; S. 3943), *toned, about extremely fine, in original dated case*; **Edward VII**, maundy set, 1902 (E.S.C. 2517; S. 3985), *toned, nearly extremely fine*; **George V**, maundy set, 1911 (E.S.C. 2527; S. 4016), *good extremely fine* and **Elizabeth II**, maundy set, 1966 (E.S.C. 2583; S. 4131), *good extremely fine* (16) £350-450



705
***Edward VII**, Coronation, 1902, crown (E.S.C. 361; S. 3978), *light tone, nearly mint state* £150-200

706
Edward VII, Coronation, 1902, set of currency crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence, threepence, bronze penny, halfpenny and farthing (all normal tide) (S. 3978, 3980-4, 3990, 3991, 3992), *mainly extremely fine* (9) £300-400

707
Edward VII, halfcrown, 1902, and sixpence, 1903 (E.S.C. 746, 1787; S. 3980, 3983), *toned, nearly mint state*; with various coins of George V to Elizabeth II in silver (7) and base metal (9), and an Irish Wood's halfpenny, 1723, *last fine, others very fine to almost mint state* (19) £250-350

708
Edward VII, penny, 1902 'low tide' variety (B.M.C. 2205; S. 3990A), *extremely fine with much lustre* £120-150

709
Edward VII, halfcrowns (4), 1903, 1904 (2), 1905, *fair to about fine* (4) £250-350

710
Edward VII, florins (3), 1903, *metal flaw, good fine*, 1904, *weakly struck, good very fine*, 1905, *only fair but date clear and shillings* (2), both 1905, *fair with dates legible* (5) £250-350



711
***Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1905 (E.S.C. 750; S. 3980), *about fine* £200-300



712
***Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1905 (E.S.C. 750; S. 3980), *about fine* £200-300



713
***Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1905 (E.S.C. 750; S. 3980), *about fine* £200-300

714
George V, Coronation, 1911, proof halfcrown, florin, shilling and sixpence, *brilliant, nearly mint state* (4) £250-350

715
George V, New Coinage, 1927, proof set of 6 silver coins, comprising crown to threepence (S. PS14), *slight toning, nearly mint state, in red card case of issue* (6) £300-350

716
George V, 'wreath' crown, 1928 (E.S.C. 368; S. 4036), *very fine to good very fine* £150-200

717
George V, 'wreath' crowns (3), 1928 (E.S.C. 368; S. 4036), *minor flaws, very fine*, 1931 (E.S.C. 371; S. 4036), *good very fine*, crown 1933 (E.S.C. 373; S. 4036), *porous surface, fine*; with Silver Jubilee, 1935, *impaired proof crown, raised edge lettering* (E.S.C. 378; S. 4050), *cleaned, very fine* (4) £350-450

718
George V, 'wreath' crown 1929 (E.S.C. 369; S. 4036), *nearly very fine*; together with various coins of George V to Elizabeth II in silver (18) and base metal (36), all 'type sets', *good very fine to nearly mint state* (55) £200-300

719
George V, florins (3) all 1932 (E.S.C. 952; S. 4038), *two very fine, one good very fine, scarce* (3) £180-220



720
***George V**, 'wreath' crown 1933 (E.S.C. 373; S. 4036), *slightly dull surface, extremely fine* £200-250



721

***George V**, 'wreath' crown 1934 (E.S.C. 374; S. 4036), *minor edge dents and scratches, good very fine and rare* [only 932 struck] £1,400-1,800

722

George VI, Coronation, 1937, proof set of 15 coins, comprising crown to farthing and including maundy set; **Elizabeth II**, Coronation, 1953, proof set of 10 coins, crown to farthing, *considerable toning, extremely fine and better, uncased* (25) £250-300

723

George VI, proof sets (3), 1950 mid-Century (2), halfcrown to farthing (each 9 coins), and 1951 Festival of Britain, crown to farthing (10 coins), *brilliant, nearly mint state, in card cases of issue* (28) £200-250

724

George VI, proof sets (3), 1950 mid-Century (2), halfcrown to farthing (each 9 coins), and 1951 Festival of Britain, crown to farthing (10 coins), *brilliant, nearly mint state, in card cases of issue*; and **Irish Free State**, specimen set, 1928, halfcrown to farthing (8 coins) (S. 6625-32), *toned, handling marks on the penny, extremely fine and better* (36) £300-350

725

George VI – Elizabeth II, proof sets (4), 1937, crown to farthing (15 coins), 1950, halfcrown to farthing (9 coins), 1951 crown to farthing (10 coins) and 1953, crown to farthing (10 coins); with **Victoria**, maundy set, 1895, *good extremely fine to mint state, 1951 set in lucite holder, others all in official cases of issue* (48) £450-550

726

Elizabeth II, Coronation, 1953, proof set of 10 coins (S. PS19), *discoloured, otherwise virtually as struck*; miscellaneous mainly 19th and 20th century English coins in base metal (*about* 164), *mixed grades*; **Trinidad & Tobago**, gold proof \$100, 1976 (KM. 37); **Bahamas**, proof set, 1975 (KM PS12); **British Virgin Islands**, proof set, 1978 (KM. PS7); **Jamaica**, proof set, 1977 (KM. PS15); **St. Helena**, silver proof crowns (4), 1973 (KM.5a); and two modern medals, *cased sets and crowns almost mint state* (lot) £200-250

727

Elizabeth II, maundy sets (3), 1970 (E.S.C. 2587; S. 4131), and a maundy fourpence, 1970 (S. 4132), *light toning, nearly mint state*; also leather maundy purses (2), in white and red leather (lot) £250-300

728

Elizabeth II, maundy set, 1994 (S. 4211), *brilliant, a little toning, nearly mint state, in case of issue* (4) £120-150

729

Miscellaneous copper and bronze (14): penny, 1951, *good extremely fine, with much original mint lustre*; half-pennies (5), 1770, 1841, 1852, 1858, *generally very fine*; farthings (8), 1843, 1875 H, 1884, 1886, 1901, 1904, 1906, 1911, *generally extremely fine or better* (14) £150-200

730

Miscellaneous UK proof sets (9), 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1977 (in plastic cases), 1996, 1999, 2001, 2005 (in red leatherette cases) and 2000, 'Time Capsule'; Britannia four-coin silver sets (5), 1997, 1998, 2005, 2008, 2010, and pair of one ounces (UK £1 and USA \$1), 1998; **silver proofs**: 5-pounds (crown), 2000 Queen Mother, 5-pounds (crown), 2001 Victorian anniversary; 5-pounds (crown), 2002, Golden Jubilee; 5-pounds (crown), 2003, coronation commemorative; pair of 5-pounds (crowns), 2005, Trafalgar; piedfort two-pounds, 1994, Bank of England; pair of two-pounds, 1997/8, bi-metallic as the currency issue; two-pounds, 2004, steam locomotive; two-pounds, 2006, Brunel; piedfort two-pounds, 2011, Mary Rose; piedfort silver pounds (12), 1983-2008; piedfort 20-pence, 1982; pair of 10-pence, 1992, two sizes; pair of 5-pence, 1990, two sizes; together with uncirculated cu.-ni. five-pounds in folders (4), 2000-10, modern Royal Mint bronze medals (3), three large silver 'coins' – imitation Gothic crown (392g), Mexico imitation 8 reales dated 1732, 1987 on edge (155g) and Panama, proof 20 balboas, 1974 (129g), and miscellaneous cased foreign sets and coins, *mostly as struck, many-cased* (lot) £500-700

731

Miscellaneous mostly modern and mainly UK coins, including 20 silver proof crowns, other crowns in silver (10) and cu.-ni. (7), together with various coins in silver (15) and base metal (25), also some unofficial items and copies (4), *generally extremely fine to mint state* (81) £300-400

IRISH COINS

732

James II, Gunmoney crowns (2), both 1690 second type (S. 6578), *one double-struck, about very fine*; with miscellaneous silver coins of Ireland (2) and Scotland (1), *one cracked, fine or better* (5) £200-300



733

***Victoria**, private pattern four-shillings, 1900, by Reginald Huth; *obv.*, crowned, veiled and draped bust left, *rev.*, crowned, cruciform shields around Garter star, date over Irish shield at top, Gaelic inscription around, edge grained (D. & F. 640), *brilliant, grey tone, nearly mint state, rare* £1,200-1,500

Struck by Messrs. Pinches to commemorate Queen Victoria's visit to Ireland.

SCOTTISH COINS

734

David II (1329-1371), Second Coinage (1357-67), Class D, groat, Edinburgh (S. 5100), *chipped beneath bust, fine*; Third Coinage (1367-71), groat Edinburgh, star on sceptre handle (S. 5124), *poorly struck on an irregular flan, fine*; **Robert II (1371-90)**, groat, Edinburgh, star on sceptre handle (S. 5131), *weak in places, good fine*; halfgroat, Perth (S. 5143), *flan irregular, very fine* and an Alexander III sterling, *fine* (5) £150-200



735

***Robert III (1390-1406)**, Heavy Coinage, Second issue, groat, Edinburgh, tressure of 9 arcs, trefoils at cusps, colon stops on obverse, saltire stops on reverse, 2.26g (S. 5166; cf B. 41f-h), *clipped, very fine* £150-200



736

***Robert III**, Heavy Coinage, Second issue, groat, Perth, trefoil stops on obverse, tressure of 7 arcs, 2.63g (S. 5170; B-), *irregular edge, very fine* £150-180

737

James V (1513-42), First Coinage (1513-26), plack (S. 5381); Second Coinage, groat (S. 5378); Third Coinage, bawbees (2- S. 5384, 5834a); **James VI**, Eighth Coinage, quarter and eighth thistle merk, both 1602 (S. 5499, 5500), eightpenny groat (S. 5511); **Charles I**, forty pence (S. 5578), *some fine* (8) £150-180

738

Mary (1542-67), First Coinage, testoon, 1557, annulets beneath M and R (S. 5407), *about fine*; bawbee, Stirling, struck for Mary of Guise in 1544 (S. 5434), *fine and rare*; Edinburgh bawbees (2), plain and voided saltire cross types (S. 5432, 5433), *good fine and very fine* (4) £200-250

739

James VI (1567-1625), Seventh Coinage, 10 shillings, 1598 (S. 5493), *creased, fine*; Eighth Coinage, thistle merk, 1602 (S. 5497), *some weakness, fine*; after accession to the English throne, First issue, halfcrown, m.m. thistle, with English shield in first and fourth quarters (S. 5503), *obverse scratched, about fine* (3) £250-300



740

***Charles I (1625-49)**, First Coinage (1625-34), 12 shillings (S. 5542), *some weakness, very fine and rare* £400-600



741

***Charles I**, Second Coinage, Intermediate issue, 30 shillings (S. 5554), *good fine* £150-200



742

***Charles I**, Second Coinage, Falconer's Second issue, 30 shillings, i.m. thistle, rough ground beneath horse, *rev.*, sideways F over crown (S. 5556A), *very fine* £350-400

743

Charles I, Second Coinage, 12 shillings (3), Briot's issue, B at end of legends, Falconer's Second issue (2) (S. 5558, 5561 (2)) and 6 shillings, Briot's issue (S. 5569), *about fine or slightly better* (4) £250-300

744

Charles I, Second Coinage, 12 shillings (2), Falconer's First and Second issues (S. 5560, 5562), *good fine* (2) £200-300



745

***Charles II**, First Coinage, merk, 1664, small thistle beneath bust (S. 5611; B. 1), *almost very fine* £180-200

746

Charles II, merk, 1669, colon after DEI (S. 5611; B. 5), *fine* £100-120



747
***Charles II**, half-merk, 1669, single stops both sides (S. 5614; B. 3), *very fine* £180-220



754
***Charles II**, half-merk, 1673, no stops on reverse (S. 5614; B. 8), *about very fine* £180-220

748
Charles II, merk, 1670, colon after DEI and date (S. 5611; B. 7), *better than fine* £120-150



749
***Charles II**, half-merk, 1670, no stops on obverse, colon after date (S. 5614; B. 5), *good fine* £180-220



750
***Charles II**, merk, 1671, single stops both sides (S. 5611; B. 8), *fault by 1 of date, good very fine, rare thus* £250-300



751
***Charles II**, half-merk, 1671, straight ribbon behind bust (S. 5614; B. 6), *fault to right of bust, very fine* £150-180



752
***Charles II**, half-merk, 1672 (S. 5614; B. 7), *good very fine, rare thus* £250-300



753
***Charles II**, merk, 1673, no stops on obverse (S. 5611; B. -), *minor flan fault, good very fine* £250-300



755
***Charles II**, Second Coinage, eighth-dollar, 1676 (S. 5622), *very fine* £150-200

756
Charles II, eighth-dollar, 1676 (S. 5622); **William and Mary**, 10 shillings, 1691, small 10 below bust (S. 5659), **William II**, 10 shillings, 1695 (S. 5687), 5 shillings (2), 1695, 1696 (S. 5688), *first heavily scratched on obverse, third with scratch beneath bust, generally about fine, last two better* (5) £150-200

757
Charles II, quarter-dollar, 1677 (S. 5620), *fine, reverse better* £100-150

758
Charles II, bawbees (3), 1677, 1678, 1679 (S. 562, 5268 (2)); turner, 1677 (S. 5630), **William and Mary**, bawbee, 1693 (S. 5671), turners (2), 1691, 1692 (S. 5674), *generally fine* (7) £150-200



759
***Charles II**, quarter-dollar, 1681 (S. 5620), *very fine* £200-250



760
***James VII** (II of England), 10 shillings, 1687 (S. 5641), *usual obverse faults, good fine, reverse very fine* £250-300

A COLLECTION OF MODERN GREEK AND RELATED COINAGES

The Property of a Gentleman Part 2

Silver except where stated



761

***William and Mary**, 40 shillings, 1691 TERTIO (S. 5649),
good fine £180-220



762

***William and Mary**, 40 shillings, 1693 QUINTO (S. 5654),
about very fine £200-300



763

***William II** (III of England), 40 shillings, 1696 OCTAVO (S. 5261), *reverse scratched between date and shield, very fine*
£200-300



764

***Anne**, 10 shillings, 1705 (S. 5700), *very fine and rare*
£250-300

765

Anne, after Union, sixpence, 1708 E, Edinburgh mint (S. 5717), *almost very fine and scarce*
£100-120



766

***Greece, John Capodistrias (1827-31)**, phoenix, 1828, Aegina, phoenix arising from flames, cross above, all within circle, date below, *rev.*, value in wreath over date (Divo 1), *attractive tone, some lustre, nearly extremely fine and rare*
£1,000-1,200



767

***Greece, John Capodistrias**, bronze lepton, 1828, first type (Divo 7), *nearly extremely fine*
£300-400



768

***Greece, Otho (1832-62)**, gold 20 drachmai, 1833, Munich mint, head left, *rev.*, crowned shield within wreath, value and date below (Divo 9; F. 10), *minor edge dents, good very fine*
£600-800



769

***Greece, Otho**, 5 drachmai, 1833, Munich mint (no m.m.), right, *rev.*, crowned shield dividing wreath, value and date in exergue (Divo 10a), *lightly cleaned, good extremely fine*
£400-500



770

***Greece, Otho**, drachmi, 1833, Munich mint (no m.m.), right, *rev.*, crowned shield dividing wreath, value and date in exergue (Divo 12c), *edge smoothed near top, good very fine to nearly extremely fine* £200-300



771

***Greece, Otho**, 1/4 drachmi, 1833, Munich mint (no m.m.), similar to the previous lot (Divo 16a), *nearly extremely fine* £200-300



772

***Greece, Otho**, pattern 1/2 drachmi, 1842, Athens mint (owl m.m.), young, large head right, *rev.*, crowned shield dividing wreath, value, date and m.m. in exergue; similar to the normal issue Divo 14c, but a larger head with different hair style, a small moustache, and below the head 'x' in place of the engraver's initials; reeded edge (Divo P36 (RRR)), *once cleaned and a little dull, otherwise good extremely fine, excessively rare* £4,000-5,000

Ex SBC Basel, 31 January 1980, lot 711. Divo cited just three specimens, only one of which was in private hands.



773

***Greece, George I (1863-1913)**, essai 5 drachmai, 1875, Paris mint, older head left with moustache, no mintmark below, *rev.*, shield on crowned mantle, value below, ESSAI to left, no mintmarks; reeded edge (Divo P77 (RR)), *brilliant, a very few minor contact marks, nearly mint state, very rare* £7,000-8,000

Ex SBC Basel, 31 January 1980, lot 744. See also enlargement on inside back cover.



774

***Greece, George I**, pattern 2 drachmai, 1868, Paris mint, young head left without moustache over date, no m.m. A to left of truncation, *rev.*, shield on crowned mantle, value below between dots, no mintmarks; reeded edge (Divo P79 (RRR)), *blue tone, minor spot on obverse by T, nearly mint state, excessively rare* £5,000-6,000

Ex SBC Basel, 31 January 1980, lot 747. Divo cited only two specimens, one of which was in private hands.



775

***Greece, George I**, 2 drachmai, 1873, Paris mint, m.m. A on obverse, bee and anchor on reverse (B.M.C.51b), *cleaned, very fine* £100-150



776

***Greece, George I**, bronze essai 10 lepta, 1869, Paris mint, young head left without moustache, date below, no mintmarks, *rev.*, value over ESSAI within wreath, no m.m. below; plain edge (Divo P88 (RR)), *slight lustre, some handling marks and very slight deposit, otherwise extremely fine, very rare* £1,000-1,500

Ex SBC Basel, 31 January 1980, lot 755 (part).



777

***Greece, George I**, bronze essai 2 lepta, 1869, Paris mint, young head left without moustache, date below, no mintmarks, *rev.*, value over ESSAI within wreath, no m.m.; plain edge (Divo P94 (RR)), *considerable lustre, some handling marks and spots, otherwise good extremely fine, very rare* £2,000-2,500

Ex SBC Basel, 31 January 1980, lot 755 (part).



778

***Greece, George I**, bronze essai 1 lepton, 1869, Paris mint, young head left without moustache, date below, no mintmarks, *rev.*, value over ESSAI within wreath, no m.m.; plain edge (Divo P96 (RR)), *considerable lustre, a few slight spots, otherwise good extremely fine, very rare*

£1,500-2,000

Ex SBC Basel, 31 January 1980, lot 755 (part).



779

***Greece, George I**, bronze 5 lepta, 1879, Paris mint, older head left with moustache, date below dividing anchor and bee mintmarks, *rev.*, value within wreath, m.m. A below; plain edge (Divo 64b), *fully lustrous, minor finger-marks and a few tiny spots, nearly mint state, a rare date*

£400-500

Ex Spink auction, 17 May 1979, lot 219.



780

***Greece, George I**, cupro-nickel essai 20 lepta, 1912, Paris mint, legend in three lines over date, arms to right, no mintmarks, *rev.*, Athena Parthenos standing on left, value, olive branch on right, no signature, ESSAI near rim, central hole; plain edge (Divo P87 (RR)), *lustrous, a few tiny spots, otherwise almost mint state, extremely rare*

£2,000-3,000

Ex SBC Basel, 31 January 1980, lot 751.



781

***Greece, Constantine I (1913/22)**, essai 1 drachmi, 1915, Paris mint, laureate head left, K Δ (K. Demetriades) below truncation, date below, ESSAI to right, *rev.*, shield on crowned mantle over value, ESSAI to right; reeded edge (Divo P100 (RR)), *obverse a little rubbed, nearly extremely fine / extremely fine, extremely rare*

£5,000-6,000

Ex SBC Basel, 31 January 1980, lot 757.



782

***Greece, Constantine I**, cupro-nickel 50 lepta, 1921 H, legend in three lines over date, arms to right, *rev.*, value and olive branch, central hole; plain edge (Divo 101 (RRR)), *virtually mint state, extremely rare*

£3,000-3,500

Ex Joseph Lepczyk, 28 April 1978, lot 400.

Following the Restoration of the King in 1920, orders were placed with the Royal Mint for the production of 50 lepta and 10 lepta coins. The 50 lepta coins were produced in quantity by the Heaton and King's Norton mints, but on arrival in Greece it was quickly discovered that their intrinsic value exceeded their face value and they were almost all melted down. For this reason few have survived.



783

***Greece, George II (1935-47)**, silver proof 100 drachmai (dated) 1935, Heaton mint, head left, date 25 November 1935 below, *rev.*, shield on crowned mantle, value below (Divo 113), *toned, minor contact marks, otherwise extremely fine, rare*

£1,000-1,200

Commissioned to mark the anniversary of the Restoration of the Monarchy in 1935. Dies were produced in 1939 but due to the outbreak of war only 500 of the proposed issue of 2,000 were actually produced.

784

***Crete, Prince George (High Commissioner of Crete, 1896-1906)**, 5 drachmai, 1901, Paris mint, head right, *rev.*, arms with wildmen supporters on crowned mantle (Divo 130; Dav.118), *good fine to nearly very fine for issue*; copper 2 lepta, 1901, Paris mint, large crown over date, *rev.*, value within wreath (Divo 137b); copper 1 lepton, 1901, Paris mint, similar (Divo 138b), *some lustre, slight evidence of handling on 2 lepta and small spot on 1 lepton, otherwise extremely fine or better (3)*

£200-300



785

***Crete, Prince George**, 2 drachmai, 1901, Paris mint, head right, *rev.*, arms with wildmen supporters on crowned mantle (Divo 131), *colourful tone, good very fine / about extremely fine*

£600-800



786

***Ionian Islands, George III**, copper 2 oboli, 1819, lion of St. Mark over date, *rev.*, Britannia seated holding olive branch (Pr.18), *very fine* £150-200



787

***Ionian Islands, William IV**, 30 lepta, 1834, value, no stop after date, plain 4, *rev.* Britannia seated (Pr.10), *a few tiny surface marks, nearly mint state* £200-300

Various Properties

WORLD GOLD COINS



788

***Bolivia, Republic**, 8 escudos, 1841 LR, Potosi, laureate head of Bolivar right, *rev.*, radiate sun over mountain, etc. (F. 26; KM.108.2), *very fine* £800-1,000

g789

Brazil, Pedro II (1831-89), 10,000 réis, 1847, Almirante type, bust left in naval uniform, *rev.*, crowned arms (F.118; KM.457), *nearly very fine, removed from a mount*; 20,000 réis, 1852, bearded head left, *rev.*, crowned arms (F.121; KM.463), *good very fine* (2) £800-900

790

Egypt, Abdul Aziz (1861-76), 25 piastres, year 8, *very fine*, 40 para, year 10 and 10 para, year 6, *first with trace of verdigris on reverse, extremely fine, both with some original mint lustre*; **Turkey, Mahmud II**, quarter-new altin, year 27, *very fine* (4) £120-150



791

***France, Louis XV (1775-74)**, louis d'or, 1724, Pau (cow), Mirliton type, laureate bust right, *rev.*, crowned L's within wreath, long branches (Dupl. 1638; Dr.514A; F. 459), *minor adjustment marks on reverse, edge lightly smoothed, otherwise good very fine* £300-400



792

***France, Louis XVI (1774-93)**, double louis d'or à la tête nue, 1786, Lille (W), head left, *rev.* crowned square shields (Dupl. 1706; Dr. 604; F. 474), *edge lightly smoothed, very fine, reverse better* £400-500



g793

***France, Louis Philippe (1830-48)**, 40-francs, 1831 A, laureate head, *rev.*, value in wreath (Gad. 1106; F. 557), *good very fine to nearly extremely fine* £600-800



794

***Germany, Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle, Georg Wilhelm (1648-1705)**, ducat, undated, shield with twelve quarterings and five crested helms, GEORG:WILH – H:Z:BR:U:LUN., *rev.*, horse leaping left on thin ground line, small radiate sun and clouds over, QUO FAS ET GLORIA DUCUNT around, 3.40g (cf. Welter 1559 (dated 1688); F. 563), *minor edge flaw, very fine* £800-1,000



795

***Germany, Saxony, Johan Georg I (1611-56)**, 'Sophie ducat', dated 1616 (but probably an 18th century striking), cap over monogram (of his mother Sophia) and crossed swords, *rev.*, eye over IHS and dove, (Mers. 771; F. 2642), *test-mark on obverse, edge dent, otherwise good very fine* £200-250



796
***India, Moghul, Akbar (1556-1605)**, mohur, type 105, 10.80g (F. 718a; KM.105.3), *good very fine* £500-700



802
***Italy, Venice, Francesco Donà (1545-53)**, zecchino, similar (Pa.1; F. 1250), *very fine* £200-300



797
***Italy, Naples, Ferdinando IV of Bourbon (1st period 1759-99)**, 6 ducati, 1763 1A, young draped bust right, rev., crowned arms (MIR. 352/4; F. 846a), *slight adjustment marks on face, very fine* £250-300



803
***Italy, Venice, Domenico Contarini (1659-75)**, zecchino, similar (Pa.1; F. 1332), *nearly very fine* £200-300



g798
***Italy, Sardinia, Vittorio Emanuele I (1802-21)**, 20 lire, 1820, Turin, head left, rev., arms (MIR.1028e; Gig. 15; Pag.8), *good very fine* £400-500



804
***Italy, Venice, Silvestro Valier (1694-1700)**, zecchino, similar (Pa.5; F. 1354), *very fine* £200-300

799
Italy, Venice, Andrea Dandolo (1343-54), ducato, the Doge kneeling before St. Mark, rev., Christ standing in benediction within mandorla, stars either side (Pa.1; F. 1221), *cracked, creased, nearly very fine*; **Domenico Contarini (1659-75)**, zecchino, similar (Pa.1; F. 1332), *from a mount, fine* (2) £300-400

805
Italy, Venice, Paolo Renier (1779-86), zecchino, (Pa.12; F. 1434), *repaired at bottom, very fine* £180-220



800
***Italy, Venice, Antonio Venier (1382-1400)**, ducato, similar (Pa.1; F. 1229), *good very fine* £250-300

806
***Netherlands, Holland, 7 gulden, 1761 (Del. 783)**, *very fine* £200-250



807
***Netherlands, Kingdom of Holland, Louis Napoleon (1806-1810)**, ducat, 1810 (Sch. 133), *hairlines both sides, extremely fine* £300-400



801
***Italy, Venice, Antonio Venier**, ducato, similar (Pa.1; F. 1229), *two dents or attempted piercings, otherwise good very fine* £200-250

808
Peru, Republic, 8 escudos, 1834 BA, Cuzco, Liberty standing, rev., arms (F. 63), obverse flaws, minor edge dents and smoothing, fine; together with **Serbia, Milan Obrenovich IV (1868-89)**, 10 dinars, 1882 (F. 5), *very fine* (2) £900-1,000



809

***Russia**, platinum 3 roubles, 1832 (Bit. 78), *good fine*
£500-600



g810

***South Africa, President Kruger**, pond, 1892, single shaft (Hern Z45; F. 2), *solder spots on rim, sweated, minor rim dent, fine, rare*
£300-400

g811

South Africa, President Kruger, pond, 1898, single shaft (Hern Z51; F. 2), *minor edge dents, nearly extremely fine*
£250-300

812

South Africa, George VI, proof set, 1952, sovereign to farthing (11 coins) (KM.PS24), *some toning, nearly mint state, in fitted case of issue* (11)
£300-350



813

***Spain, Juana & Carlos (1516-56)**, escudo, undated, Seville, cross in polylobe, *rev.*, arms dividing * - s (Cal. 58; Cay. 3147), *small edge crack, very fine*
£250-350

814

Spain, Carlos III (1759-88), half-escudo, 1772 PJ, Madrid (Cal.766; Cay. 12167), **Carlos IV (1788-1808)**, 2 escudos, 1801 MF, Madrid (Cal. 341; Cay. 14246), *some smoothing on edges, first fine, second very fine* (2)
£250-350



815

***Spain, Carlos IV**, 8 escudos, 1802, Madrid FA, cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, arms (Cal. 33; Cay. 14562), *minor surface marks on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine*
£1,200-1,400

g816

U.S.A., 20 dollars, 1861, Liberty head, no motto over eagle, *minor surface marks and edge bruise, very fine*
£1,000-1,200

g817

U.S.A., 20 dollars (3), 1882 S, 1899 S, 1902 S, 10 dollars, 1888 S, all Liberty head; together with Great Britain, sovereign, 1927 SA, *fine to very fine* (5)
£3,000-3,500



g818

***U.S.A.**, High Relief 20 dollars, MCMVII (1907), flat rim type, date in Roman numerals, without motto IN GOD WE TRUST over sun, *about uncirculated*
£4,000-6,000

g819

***U.S.A.**, 10 dollars, 1895, Liberty head, motto over eagle, *some scratches and edge bruises, very fine*
£450-500



g820

***U.S.A.**, 10 dollars, 1909, Indian head, *minor dent by chin, otherwise extremely fine*
£500-600



821

***U.S.A., California**, octagonal dollar, 1870 G (Lee 17), *virtually as struck*
£400-600

822

U.S.A., California, round half-dollar, 1852 (Lee 2), *very fine*; various U.S. minor silver and base metal issues (13), 1853-65, *mostly fine or better*; and Civil War tokens (7), *generally very fine* (20)
£150-200

WORLD SILVER & BASE METAL COINS

823

Argentina, Cordoba, 8 reales, 1852, *very fine*; **Bolivia**, boliviano (2), 1865, 1870, **Chile**, peso, 1868, **Peru**, sol, 1871, *second and last extremely fine, others very fine* (5)
£150-200

824

Austria, Archduke Maximilian (1612-18), thaler, 1618, Hall (Vog. 122/XIII), *cleaned, very fine*; **Ferdinand II (1619-37)**, thaler, 1624, Kuttentberg (Vog. 143), *toned, graffiti to left of portrait, very fine / good very fine*; **Leopold I (1657-1705)**, thaler, 1668, Hall (Vog. 221/I), *very fine*; **Joseph I (1705-11)**, thaler, 1707, Hall (Vog. 245/I), *good very fine* (4)
£250-300

825

Austria, Archduke Leopold (1619-32), thaler, 1621, Ensisheim, date below bust (Vog. 174/Ilvar; Dav. 3345) *toned, nearly very fine or better*; **Ferdinand II (1619-37)**, quarter-thaler, 1633, Vienna (MzA. p. 130), *toned, nearly very fine or better*; **Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Friedrich Ulrich (1613-34)**, wildman thaler, 1622, m.m. lily only (Wel. 1057A), *fine*; **George III**, 24-mariengroschen / two-thirds thaler, 1768 rws (Wel. 2817; Sm. 231), *very fine*; **Hamburg, City**, 32-schilling (2), 1748 IHL, 1755 IHL, *good very fine* (6)
£300-400



826

***Austria, Leopold I (1657-1705)**, double-thaler, undated (1686-96), Hall, laureate and cuirassed old bust right with long wig, *rev.*, eagle, head within beaded circle (MzA. p. 156; Dav. 3252), *toned, tooled in fields, very fine / good very fine*
£300-400

827

Celtic, Gaul, Bellovaci or Suessiones, potin unit (LT. 7467; D&T. 210); miscellaneous Celtic (7); together with **Germany, Aachen, Ludwig IV (1314-47)**, sterling (Men. 82); also **Britain**, Henry VI, half-groat, Elizabeth I, sixpences (2), Charles I, penny, and miscellaneous coins in silver (3) and copper (1), *Bellovaci and Aachen coins very fine, others poor to fine, one pierced* (17)
£250-300



828

***Cyprus, Murad IV (1032-49h, 1623-40m)**, akce, Kibris [Cyprus], 1032h (Pere 423), *ragged edge, very fine and rare*
£1,500-2,000



829

Denmark, Harthacnut (1035-42), penny, Lund mint, TÖCIONLVDI, 0.89g (cf. Hauberg 28), *extremely fine*
£400-500

830

France, Henri III (1574-89), teston, 1575, Angers (F) (Dupl. 1126), *fine, irregular edge*; **Orange, Frédéric Henri of Nassau (1625-47)**, teston (Boud. 1005), *nearly very fine*; **Strasbourg, Charles of Lorraine (1593-1607)**, teston (quarter-écu), undated (Engel & Lehr 254), *removed from a mount, nearly very fine*; **Low Countries, Flanders, Philip le Hardi (1384-1404)**, double gros d'argent (Boud. 2238; de Witt coll. 1328), *small edge cut, good fine*; **Brabant, Charles II of Spain (1665-1700)**, ducaton, 1673, Antwerp (Del. 325; Dav. 4475), *some weakness, nearly very fine*; **Ragusa**, tallero rettorale, 1758 (Dav. 1639), *minor adjustment marks, very fine* (6)
£300-400

831

Germany, Anhalt-Bernburg, Alexander Carl (1834-63), ausbeutevereinstaler, 1862, inscription, *rev.*, bear on wall (Dav. 506; J.73), *good very fine*; **Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Friedrich (1756-85)**, 32-schilling courant, 1764, Schwerin, arms, *rev.*, value (J. 9), *good extremely fine*; **Nürnberg, City**, thaler, 1768, city view, *rev.*, double eagle, with titles of Joseph II (cf. Kellner 344; Dav. 2494), *minor edge knocks and flan flaw, good very fine* (3)
£250-350

832

Germany, Bavaria, Maximilian III Joseph (1745-77) Madonna thaler, 1757, *very fine*; **Sweden, Gustavus III (1771-92)**, riksdaler, 1777, *reverse brooch-mounted, very fine*; together with miscellaneous world coins (125), some in silver, including crown-sized (7), *some fine* (lot)
£200-300

833

Germany, Brunswick-Lüneburg, Georg Wilhelm (1648-1705), thaler, 1660 HS, Zellerfeld, arms, *rev.*, wildman standing holding tree on left (Wel. 1583); **Brunswick-Lüneburg, Georg Ludwig (1698-1714)**, 24-mariengroschen, 1704, value, *rev.*, wildman (Wel. 2158), *nearly very fine*; **Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Heinrich Julius (1589-1613)**, thaler, 1600, Andreasberg, similar (Wel. 645A), *very fine*; **Mansfeld-Vorderort-Artern, Volrat VI, Wolfgang III & Joh. Georg II (1620-27)**, thaler, 1626 AK, Eisleben (cf. Tornau 772; Dav. 6962), *minor obverse scratches, very fine* (4) £350-450

834

Germany, Hamburg, 32 schilling, 1809 H.S.K.; **Romania**, 2 lei and leu, both 1873; **Switzerland**, 10 rappen, 1871, 5 rappen, 1873, *extremely fine or better*; **Spain**, Constitution of 1820, bronze medal, by Caqué, 50mm, *very fine*; **France**, Louis XIII (1610-43), quarter-écu, 1642 I, twelfth-écu, 1642 A, Louis XIV (1643-1715), half-écu, 1651 A; Napoleon, 5 francs, 1806 A, *generally fine*; franc 1872 A, *good extremely fine*; other French issues (19), 17th-19th century, including 3 in silver, *many fine or better* (30) £300-400



835

***Germany, Saxony, Ernestine line, Johann Friedrich & Heinrich (1539-41)**, thaler, Annaberg, robed bust right shouldering sword, *rev.*, robed bust right holding sceptre (Schnee 94; Mers. 484; Dav. 9728), *good very fine* £150-200



836

***Germany, Saxony, Friedrich August I of Poland (1694-1713)**, thaler, 1716 IGS, Dresden, laureate, cuirassed and draped bust right, *rev.*, crowned shields of Poland and Saxony within palm branches, date and initials between (Schnee 1015; Dav. 2653), *minor die flaw or extra metal before bust, toned, good very fine* £600-800



837

***Gibraltar, Victoria**, copper proof 2 quarts, 1842/1 (Pr.2A), *lustrous, good extremely fine* £200-300

838

Gibraltar, Victoria, 2 quarts, 1842/1, currency issue (49), *fair to very fine*; with 1 quart, 1842 (3) and half-quart, 1842 (3), *very fine and better* (55) £300-400

839

Gibraltar Tokens: Richard Cattons, 2 quartos, 1813, 1 quarto, 1813 (Pr. 12, 13); **Robert Keeling**, 2 quarts, 1802 (3), 2 quarts, 1810 (2), 1 quart, 1802, 1 quart, 1810 (3) (Pr. 15-23); **James Spittles**, 2 quartos, 1818, 2 quartos, 1820, 1 quarto, 1820 (Pr. 24-26), *Spittles 2 quartos of 1818, good fine, minor dents, the rarest token; others very fine to mint state* (14) £250-350

A selected 'type collection' of each variety from all the token issues.

840

Gibraltar Tokens: Richard Cattons, 2 quartos, 1813, 1 quarto, 1813 (3) (Pr. 12, 13); **Robert Keeling**, 2 quarts, 1802 (21) (Pr. 15 (4), 16 (12), 17 (5)), 1 quart, 1802 (25) (Pr. 20); **James Spittles**, 2 quartos (67), 1820, 1 quarto (6), 1820 (Pr. 25, 26), *fair to good very fine* (123) £250-350

841

Hawaii, Kalakaua, dollar, 1883 (KM.7), *very fine*; **Portuguese India**, copper tanga (2), undated (1826-34) (KM.251); **U.S.A**, bronze 2-cents, 1864, large motto; together with miscellaneous world coins (15), *generally fair to fine, some better* (19) £250-350

842

India, rupees (6), 1835, Bombay, no initials; 1840, continuous legend, Bombay, 19 berries, small diamonds; 1901, Bombay; 1906, Bombay; 1922; 1942, all contained in a 'type set', 1840 with two carbon spots, *otherwise good extremely fine, others very fine to nearly mint state* (6) £120-150

843

Iran, Fath Ali Shah (1215-1250h, 1797-1834m), quarter-rial, 1229h, Borujerd mint (KM. 684.1), *toned, extremely fine*; together with **Thailand**, bullet money, 18th-19th centuries, 1-baht (10), quarter-baht (4), *fine to very fine* (15) £120-150



844

***Italy, Aquileia**, Gregorio di Montelongo (1251-69), denaro scodellato, the Patriarch enthroned facing, holding sceptre and book, *rev.*, eagle (CNI. VI, 14.24), *good very fine, scarce* £150-200

845

Italy, Sicily, Messina, William II (1166-89), follaro, lion, *rev.*, Cufic legend (MIR 37; Spahr 118), follaro "stretto" (MIR 38; Spahr 119); Tancred (1190-94), follaro (MIR 45; Spahr 140); Henry VI and Frederick II (1196-97), denaro, eagle, *rev.*, crowned facing bust (MIR 58; Spahr 32), *fine to very fine* (4) £100-150



846

***Italy, Sicily**, Roger II (1105-54), Issue of 1141-54, copper follaro, nimbate facing bust of St Nicholas, *rev.*, Greek legend *Born in the City of Messina*, 0.57g (MIR 24; Spahr 76), *on thin flan, very fine and rare* £250-300



847

***Italy, Sicily, Palermo**, Tancred (1190-94), quarter-tercenario, 0.40g (MIR 451; Spahr 137), *slightly stained, very fine and scarce* £150-200

848

Italy, Two Sicilies, Francis II (1859-61), 120 grani, *good very fine*; Ferdinand II (1835-59), 120 grani (2), 1836, 1856, *first good fine, other with reverse adjustment marks, good very fine*; **Great Britain**, crowns (2), 1821, 1892, *fair and fine*; **Belgium**, 5 francs, 1866, *good fine*; other world 20th century issues (6), *fine or better* (12) £150-180

849

Italy, Venice, Francesco Erizzo (1631-46), scudo della croce (140 soldi), undated, floriate cross, moneyer DM below, *rev.*, arms over value (Pa. 9; Dav. 4249); Alvise Contarini (1676-84), ducato, Doge kneeling before St. Mark, moneyer GZ below, *rev.*, lion of St. Mark (Pa. 12; Dav. 4274); **Sardinia**, Carlo Felice (1821-31), 5 lire, 1828, Turin, head right, *rev.*, arms (MIR. 1035m; Gig. 48), *good fine to very fine* (3) £200-250

850

Italy, Venice, Aloysius Mocenigo IV (1763-78), ducato, v.v (Paolucci 27), *good very fine*; **Kingdom**, Victor Emanuel II, lire, 1863 M, 50 centesimi, 1867 N, centesimo, 1867 M, *all better than extremely fine*; **Tuscany**, Victor Emanuel II, 2 lire, 1860, *very fine*; **Italy, Naples**, Joachim Murat, 2 lire, 1813, *fair*; **Papal States**, Pius IX, 4 soldi, 1868, *extremely fine, with some original mint lustre*; **Malta**, Francisco Ximenez de Texada (1773-75), scudo, 1774; Emanuel De Rohan (1775-97), 2 scudi and scudo, both 1796, *last scratched on obverse, generally fine* (10) £250-300



851

***Jerusalem, Crusader Coinage**, anonymous issue attributed to the kingdom of Jerusalem, denier, patriarchal cross on base representing mount of Golgotha between two branches and stars, *rev.*, [] IC (retrograde and with triple pellet stops), cross pattée, 0.91g (Metcalf pp.77-8; Schl. XIX.3; Malloy 47), *some areas of weakness as usual, good fine or better for issue, rare* £200-300

852

Miscellaneous Mediaeval Coins (60), including Crusader deniers (8) and Armenian issues (20, including silver trams (3)), and various issues of France, Germany and Italy, including a Charles the Bald denier of Melle and Roger II of Sicily gold tari, *mostly poor to fine* (60) £200-300

853

Liechtenstein, Johann II (1858-1929), 5-kronen, 1904, head left, *rev.*, crowned arms (Dav. 216; Divo 94), *light tone, nearly mint state* £140-180

854

Low Countries, Gelderland, Dutch rijksdaalder, 16[], m.m. lis, date illegible (1635-51) (Del. 938; Dav. 4829); **Westfriesland**, rijksdaalder, 1598, and silver ducat, 1790 (Del. 924, 971; Dav. 8865, 1846), *fine to good fine*; together with miscellaneous European medieval silver coins (11), *two pierced, fine to very fine* (14) £300-400

855

Malta, Fr. Ximenez de Texada, 1 scudo, 1774 (R&S. 21); **Emmanuel de Rohan**, 1 scudo, 1796 (2) (R&S. 48); together with **Danzig, Sigismund III**, ort, 1623 (H.Cz. 1479), and **Scotland, William the Lion (1165-1214)**, cut halfpenny, short cross, phase B, HVE WA(LTER) (S. 5030), *the first four removed from jewellery, filed on edges and some solder spots, first fine, others very fine* (5) £120-150



856

***Mexico, Carlos IV (1788-1808)**, 8 reales, 1802 FT, Mexico City, laureate bust right, *rev.*, arms (Cal. 698; Cay. 13934), *light tone, extremely fine* £120-150

857

Norway, Carl XIV Johann (1818-44), half-speciedaler/60 skilling, 1821, *about very fine*; Oscar II (1872-1907), 12 skilling, 1873, *virtually mint state*; **Denmark**, Christian IX (1863-1906), 25 øre, 1874, 10 øre and øre, both 1875, *extremely fine or better* (5) £250-300

858

Russia, Elizabeth (1741-61), copper denga, 1749 (Bit. 359; Br. 27), *fine*; **Catherine II (1762-96)**, copper 5-kopeks (6), 1768, 1777, 1790 (2), all Ekaterinburg mint, and 1790, 1791, Annensk mint (Bit. 614, 626, 644, 860, 861; Br. 223, 235, 283, 287, 291), 1777 *very fine*, others *good very fine to almost extremely fine*; **Paul I (1796-1801)**, copper polushka, 1798, Annensk (Bit. 190; Br. 10), *some corrosion, very fine*; **Alexander I (1801-25)**, copper 5-kopeks, 1803, and 2-kopeks, 1812, both Ekaterinburg (Bit. 284, 351; Br. 109, 267), *extremely fine* (10) £200-300

859

Russia, Paul I (1796-1801), rouble, 1799, St. Petersburg, МБ (Bit. 35), *removed from a mount, very fine*; **Alexander I (1801-25)**, rouble, 1818, St. Petersburg, ПС (Bit. 123), *good very fine*; **Nicholas I (1825-55)**, roubles (3), 1833, 1842, 1854, St. Petersburg (Bit. 160, 185, 234), *very fine or better*; **Alexander II (1855-81)**, poltinas (half-roubles) (2), 1857, 1858, St. Petersburg (Bit. 51, 52), *cleaned, good very fine*; **Nicholas II (1894-1917)**, roubles (6), 1896, 1897 (3), 1899, 1912 (Bit. 41, 47, 66, 193, 203 (2)), 1912 *almost mint state*, others *very fine to extremely fine*; **R.S.F.S.R.**, rouble, 1921 (KM. 84), *extremely fine*; **U.S.S.R.**, rouble, 1924 (2) (KM. 90.1), *nearly mint state* (16) £400-500

860

Russia, 1½ roubles/10 zlotych, 1841 MW (Bit. 1137), *almost very fine and rare*, rouble 1842, *very fine*; 20 kopecks, 1866, 10 kopecks (2), both 1871, silver 5 kopecks, 1865, copper 5 kopecks, 1864, 2 kopecks (3), 1865, 1870 (2), kopecks (2), 1863, 1869, *extremely fine or better*; other mainly 19th century Russian coins (22), *many fine or better* (34) £350-400



861

***Russia**, Alexander II, Nicholas I Memorial, 1859, rouble, bust of Nicholas I left, *rev.*, view of Nicholas I monument (Bit. 567), *scuffed on both sides, about extremely fine* £500-700



862

***Spain, Isabel II (1833-68)**, 20 reales, 1851, Barcelona, young head right, hair tied back with small wreath, *rev.*, crowned arms between pillars (Cal. 152; Cay. 17190), *toned, minor reverse flaw, nearly extremely fine / good very fine* £600-800



863

***Sweden, Adolf Frederik (1751-71)**, 4-marks, 1754, bust right, *rev.*, crowned circular arms within wreath, dividing 4-m, over date (AAH 83), *nearly very fine, very rare date* £250-350



864

***Sweden, Gustav III (1771-92)**, riksdaler, 1781, bust right, *rev.*, crowned circular arms within wreath dividing value (AH 47a; Dav. 1736), *toned, minor edge flaw, weak reverse, extremely fine / nearly extremely fine*; two-thirds-riksdaler (2 daler s.m.), 1776, similar (AH 55), *good very fine or better* (2) £400-550

First illustrated.

865

U.S.A., Voce Populi, copper token, 1760, normal spelling, no P; another, P below bust, privately counter-marked on obverse with A, NR monogram (twice) and cross, and with NR monogram on reverse; together with Wood's halfpennies, 1723 (2), and a contemporary forgery of a George II halfpenny, 1751, *fine or better* (5) £200-300



866

***U.S.A.**, copper half cent, 1795, Liberty head right, cap on pole, normal date, lettered edge, 7.23g (Breen 1), *fine, scarce* £600-800



867

***U.S.A.**, cent, 1796, Liberty cap type (Sheldon 88), *reverse corroded to left of outer legend, almost fine* £400-600

868

U.S.A., cent, 1803, half-cents (2), 1805, 1855; **New Jersey**, cent, 1787, reverse read PLURIBS, *third fine, others fair* (4) £150-200



869

***U.S.A.**, bronze cent, 1877, Indian head, *very fine, rare date* £600-800

870

U.S.A., silver dollars (12), 1879-1900, also miscellaneous minor silver coins, 20th century (35), *generally fine to very fine, a few better* (47) £300-400

871

U.S.A., silver dollars (5), 1883 O, 1900 S, 1921 D (2), 1921 S; half-dollar, 1873, *the last very fine, others fine to good very fine*; engraved copper coin, sailing boat, *rev.*, windmill, no legend, 26 mm; together with miscellaneous world coins, tokens and medals in silver (10) and base metal (41), *generally poor to very fine, a few better* (58) £150-200

872

U.S.A., a Collection of 30 Buffalo and Jefferson nickels, 1919-74, each certified and encapsulated, comprising: 1919D (ANACS MS64), 1938 (NGC PF65), 1938 (NGC PF65), 1938 double die obverse (ANACS MS64), 1939D (PCGS MS65), 1939S (ANA MS65), 1940D (NGC MS67), 1941 (ANACS PF65), 1942 type 1 (PCGS PR67), 1942P (PCGS MS64), 1943D (ANA MS64), 1943S (PCGS MS65), 1948S (PCGS MS66), 1949D (ANACS MS65), 1950 (PCGS MS65), 1951 (PCGS PR65), 1954 (ANACS PF 65 RED), 1955 (PCGS PR66), 1955 (PCGS PR67), 1956 (ANACS PF67), 1956D (PCGS MS65), 1961 (PCGS PR66), 1962D (ANACS MS64), 1964 (PCGS PR66), 1968S (PCGS PR66), 1969S (PCGS PR67), 1971D 5 steps (ANACS MS65), 1971S (PCGS PR66), 1971S (PCGS PR67) and 1974S (PCGS PR67); together with various circulated Buffalo nickels (52), *fine to very fine*, an ex-hoard 1884CC silver dollar, *uncirculated, in sealed holder* and other U.S. coins (9), *fair to very fine*; together with Mexico City cob 8 reales, 4 reales and 2 reales from the wreck of the *Concepción* (1642), and miscellaneous modern world coins and medals (44), *fine to very fine* (139) £600-800

873

Miscellaneous: Ancient coins in silver (6) and base metal (24); world coins in silver (17) and base metal (50); base metal tokens (22), counters (8), and commemorative medallions (18); and a Great War BWM and Victory pair of medals to Lieut. Reeves (London Scottish Regiment), *fair to very fine* (147) £400-600

874

Miscellaneous British and World Coins: Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1582, m.m. sword, George IV, crowns, 1821 (2), Victoria, crowns (8), double florins (4), halfcrowns (7) and florin (1); miscellaneous other coins, tokens and a medal (9), mostly silver; with **Japan**, base gold 2-bu (2), Meiji (1868-9) and **U.S.A.**, silver dollars (8), *one of the Japanese 2-bu pierced and the other stained; generally fair to very fine* (42) £400-500

875

Miscellaneous: World coins and tokens in silver (46) and base metal (52), mainly 17th-19th Century and some earlier, including **China**, **Kirin**, 5-cents, undated, *circa* 1898 (Kann 350/370; Ma 513), *this very fine, others generally fair to very fine, a few better* (98) £250-300

876

Miscellaneous: World coins and tokens in silver (11) and base metal (6), including **Belgium**, copper 10-centimes, 1832, *this extremely fine*; also medals and jetons in base metal (23) and lead seals (6), these mostly with clear inscriptions and images, one dated 1628, *generally fine to very fine* (46) £200-300

877

Miscellaneous World Coins (*about* 360), 19th century or earlier, some in silver, *many fine*; together with mainly Roman coins (76), *mostly poor* (lot) £300-400

Starting no earlier than 1.30pm

BRITISH AND WORLD
HISTORICAL AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS



878

***George III, Royal Society's Captain Cook Medal (1784)**, in silver, by Lewis Pingo, uniformed bust left, IAC. COOK OCEANI INVESTIGATOR ACERRIMVS around, REG.SOC.LOND. / SOCIO SVO below, signed L.P.F. below shoulder, *rev.*, Fortune standing left holding rudder on a globe at her feet, leaning on a naval column, a British shield leaning against the foot of the column, NIL INTENTATVM NOSTRIL LIQUERE around, AVSPICIIS / GEORGH / III, 43 mm (B.H.M. 258; MH 1919, 374; Betts 553; Eimer 780), *lightly polished, surface marks, good very fine, rare* [322 struck] £1,000-1,200

CAPTAIN JAMES COOK was elected a member of the Royal Society on his return from his second voyage. Following his death in Hawaii in 1779, the Society commissioned this memorial medal, funded by subscription.



879

***George III, Royal Society's Captain Cook Medal (1784)**, in bronze, by Lewis Pingo, type as the last, 43 mm (B.H.M. 258; MH 374; Betts 553; Eimer 780), *some red lustre, extremely fine or better, scarce* [577 struck] £600-700



880

***George III, Royal Society's Captain Cook Medal (1784)**, in bronze, by Lewis Pingo, another similar, 43 mm (B.H.M. 258; MH 374; Betts 553; Eimer 780), *small spot on cheek, some red lustre, extremely fine or better, scarce* [577 struck]; together with **Horticultural Society of London**, "Banksian medal", 1820, in copper, unissued (B.H.M. 1041; Eimer 1138), *good very fine* (2) £450-550

First medal illustrated.

881

George III, Benjamin West, President of the Royal Academy, 1815, bronze-gilt personal medal, by G. Mills, bust left, engraved reverse legend BENJAMIN WEST REQUESTS HIS AMIABLE GRANDSON BENJAMIN WEST WILL ACCEPT THIS MEDAL AS A SMALL TOKEN OF HIS GREAT REGARD & AFFECTION FOR HIM JAN. XX.MDCCCXVI-I., 41mm (cf. B.H.M. 862-865), *in glazed case with suspension ring and riband, extremely fine but discoloured* £200-300

882

Victoria, Golden Jubilee, 1887, official large silver medal, by J.E. Boehm and Leighton, crowned bust left, *rev.*, seated figure of Empire, five standing figures of Science etc. either side, Mercury and Time reclining below, five inscribed shields in exergue, 77 mm (B.H.M. 3219; Eimer 1733; Wollaston 39), *brilliant, toned, some handling marks, otherwise good extremely fine, in fitted case of issue* £200-250

883

Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1897, official large silver medal, by G.W. de Saulles, 56 mm; **Edward VII, Coronation, 1902**, official large silver medal, by G.W. de Saulles, 56 mm; **George V, Coronation, 1911**, official large silver medal, by B. Mackennal, 51 mm; **Edward, Investiture as Prince of Wales, 1911**, official silver medal, by W. Goscombe John, 35 mm; **George V, Silver Jubilee, 1935**, official large silver medal, by P. Metcalfe, 57 mm; **George VI, Coronation, 1937**, official large silver medal, by P. Metcalfe, 57 mm (B.H.M 3506, 3737, 4022, 4079, 4249, 4314; Eimer 1817, 1871, 1922, 1925, 2029, 2046; Woll. 40, 27, 28, 41, 29), *rim nick on first medal, 1911 nearly extremely fine, others toned, nearly mint state, in fitted cases of issue* (6) £220-250



884

***Australia, Melbourne International Exhibition 1880**, Foundation Stone commemorative medal in gold, unsigned (by A.E. Altmann), view of Exhibition buildings, reverse inscribed *W.B. Jones Esq. J.P. Commissioner 19/2/79* in four lines, 22mm, *pierced with gold ring for suspension, usual obverse die fault, good fine* £350-400

885

Miscellaneous 19th and 20th Century Medals (18), in silver (7) and base metal, of **Argentina**, Centenary of the Birth of San Martin, 1878, in bronze, 34mm, **Brazil** (1), **France** (6), including Birth of the Duke of Bordeaux, in bronze, 38mm, **Germany** (1), **Great Britain** (1), **Guinea Bissau**, Independence, 1974, in silver, 40mm, **Italy** (2), **Liechtenstein**, Royal Wedding , 1967, in silver, 35mm, **Portugal** (1) and **Switzerland** (3), *many very fine* (18) £120-150

886

Denmark, miscellaneous Medals and Jetons (18), comprising: Founding of the Odeon Choral Society, Copenhagen, 1851, in silver, by Lindahl, 35mm (Berg. 243); Slagelse Theatre, 1858 (2), in bronze and brass, 23mm (Berg. 248); Student Association Building Bazaar, 1861, in brass, 22mm (Berg. 254); Student Association Building, 1872, in bronze, 22mm (Berg. 332); Skating Festival 1876, 3rd prize, in bronze, 24mm (Berg. 344); Odense Bicycle Club, 1883, prize medals in silver and bronze, 23mm (Berg. 386); Exhibition of Industry and tool manufacturing, Rudkjoberg, 1884, in silver, 34mm (Berg. 386); Vordingborg AS, prize medal, 1866, in silver, 23mm (Berg. 436); Copenhagen Rowing Club, Scandinavian Race 1st prize, in silvered bronze, 30mm (Berg. 472); Handcrafts Exhibition 1890 (2), both in bronze, 32 and 25mm (Berg. 579, 580); Skjelby and Gjeldesby Conservative Association, 1890, in silver, 23mm; Trader's Athletic Club, 1890, in bronze, 23mm; Artisans' Festival, Faxe, 1891, in brass, 22mm; 70th Birthday of Herman Nathansen, 1906, in bronze, 37mm; Royal Copenhagen Shooting Society, Otto Bull Medal, 1908-09, in bronze, 32mm, *generally extremely fine* (18) £250-300

887

France, Charles de Secondat, Baron Montesquieu, bronze medal, 1753, by J.A. Dassier, bust left, *rev.*, two allegorical figures, 60mm; **D.F. Comte de Lautrec**, bronze medal by J. Dassier, 54mm (Molinari 330), *good very fine* (2) £100-150

888

Gibraltar, Relief of Gibraltar, 1783, white metal with copper plug, by Reich (B.H.M 254; Eimer 902), *about very fine*; General Elliott, Governor, the great Siege of Gibraltar, 1782, copper medal, by Terry, signed TERRY. FEC. LONDON (B.H.M. 246; Eimer 797), *pierced, fine, scarce*; The Blockade of Gibraltar, 1783, copper medal (unsigned, Dutch), view of the blockade, *rev.*, the Royal George sinking, 32.9mm (Eimer 800), *extremely fine*; together with a group of British copper tokens illustrating General Elliott (13) (D. & H. 70 (7), 70a (1), 224 (4), 479 (1)), *very fine to good extremely fine* (16) £200-300

889

Italy, Ippolita Gonzaga, bronze medal by Trezzo, draped bust left, aged 17, *rev.*, Aurora riding through the heavens, 68.5mm (Arm. I, 241, 1; Kress 438), *twice pierced, old cast, very fine*; and Florentine bronze medal of Averardo de Medici by Selvi, 85mm (Vannel/Toderi 246), *late cast, very fine* (2) £200-250



890

***Italy, Florence, Francesco Gabburri**, bronze medal by L.M. Weber, 1720, on his appointment as President of the Florentine Academy of Design, bust right, *rev.*, winged genius standing beside book and scrolls, holding a stringed instrument and pointing to temple, 89.5mm (Vannet/ Toderi 369), *pierced, some marks in field, good very fine* £300-400



891

***Russia, Catherine II (1762-96)**, silver jeton, 1790, on the conclusion of Peace with Sweden, 3.8.1790, legend and date in five lines, *rev.*, olive branch within laurel wreath (Diakov 221.6), *minor scratches and flan flaws on reverse, very fine* £150-200

892

Russia, Treaty of Adrianople between Russia and Turkey, 2 September 1829, bronze medal, by V. Alexseev and M. Sizorsky, 65mm (Diakov 477); *edge bruise, better than very fine*; together with **Italy, Sigismund Pandolfo Malatesta, Lord of Rimini and Fano, 1446**, bronze medal, by Matteo de' Pasti, 82.3mm, *a late cast (2)* £300-400



893

***Spain, Death of Philip II, 1598**, silver medal, bust of Philip left in tall hat, carrying sceptre, *rev.*, crowned shield with Order of the Golden Fleece around, 66mm (van loon I, 496, 1), *hollow cast, probably of the 17th century, very fine and very rare* £600-800

Later copies struck in silver and bronze exist of this medal, of somewhat larger diameter and bearing the signature of Conrad Bloc. The present medal is hollow cast with blow holes in the rim and is reminiscent of Dutch workmanship of the mid 17th Century.



894

***Italy, Pellegrino Prisciani (c 1435- 1517), man of letters, adviser and court astrologer to the Este family,** bronze medal by Sperandio of Mantua, 1473, PRISCIANVS FERRARIENSIS EQVESTR DECORATVS AVRO DVCIBVS SVIS AC MERCVRIO GRATISSIMVS, bust left wearing hat, flanked by SVPER – GRAT / ET – IMIS, *rev.*, ANNO LEGIS GRATIAE MCCCCLXXIII IMPERFECTO SPERANDEVS MANTVANVS DEDIT, Prisciani as Prometheus, giver of light, standing on fallen eagle, holding flame and long arrow, 99.6mm (Frits Scholten, *European Sculpture and Metalwork in the Robert Lehman Collection*, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2011, p. 94, 59, *this piece*, as “possibly cast sixteenth century”; Hill 374; Arm I, 72, 35; Pollard 88 = Kress 121; Bargello 104), *pierced and with traces of mount removed from top edge, a very fine early cast, the surfaces rather tooled, with brown patina* £4,000-6,000

PROVENANCE: Eissler Collection, Vienna; Czeczowitzka Collection, Vienna; A.S. Drey Munich (by 1930); Drey Sale, Paul Graupe, Berlin 17-18 June 1936, lot 166 [hammer price 720 marks]; Robert Lehman, New York (via Paul Drey, 9 November 1936); Metropolitan Museum of Art (1975.1.1318); Successors of A.S. Drey, 2012.

NOTE: While Robert Lehman’s collection is one of the jewels of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, his Renaissance medals and plaquettes are little known. They were seldom displayed by Lehman and their recent publication by the Metropolitan Museum of Art is for the most part the first time they have been made available to scholarship since originally purchased. The bulk is comprised of purchases from the famous Oppenheimer sale in London in 1936. And, as explained in the introduction to the Lehman catalogue, the three lots contained in this sale (see following two lots) were purchased by Lehman from “the liquidation sale of the refugee Jewish art dealer A.S. Drey that was held in Berlin in June 1936. Curiously, the middleman at the auction for these purchases was his grandson Paul Drey, who meanwhile had established himself in New York.”



895

***Italy, Thomas Bohier (died 1524), Chamberlain to the French kings Charles VIII, Louis XII, and François I**, bronze medal by a follower of Candida, 1503, bust right wearing cap with back flap turned up, *rev.*, SIL – VIENT – APOINT, shield bearing Bohier's coat of arms, 60mm (Frits Scholten, *European Sculpture and Metalwork in the Robert Lehman Collection*, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2011, p. 152, 117, *this piece*; Hill 845 [noting that all known examples appear to be aftercasts]; Arm II, 42, 17; Pollard 605 = Kress 231), *very fine late cast, brown patina* £400-600

EXHIBITED: *Renaissance Bronzes, Medals, and Plaquettes from the Robert Lehman Collection*, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, Oklahoma Museum of Art, 1985.

PROVENANCE: A.S. Drey, Munich (by 1927); Drey Sale, Paul Graupe, Berlin 17-18 June 1936, lot 169 [hammer price 105 marks]; Robert Lehman, New York (via Paul Drey, 9 November 1936); Metropolitan Museum of Art (1975.1.1266); Successors of A.S. Drey, 2012.

896

***PLAQUETTE: Italy, after Caradosso, A Bacchante**, draped bacchante left, squeezing her breast into a rhyton, thyrsus behind, 108.7 x 84.7mm (Frits Scholten, *European Sculpture and Metalwork in the Robert Lehman Collection*, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2011, p. 161, 125, *this piece*; Bange 294; Kress 116; Bargello 135-136; cf. Molinier 29), *pierced with a casting fault at the lower edge (common to most specimens), a very fine contemporary cast with brown patina* £2,000-3,000

EXHIBITED: *Renaissance Bronzes, Medals, and Plaquettes from the Robert Lehman Collection*, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, Oklahoma Museum of Art, 1985.

PROVENANCE: A.S. Drey, Munich (by 1927); Drey Sale, Paul Graupe, Berlin 17-18 June 1936, lot 174 [hammer price 400 marks]; Robert Lehman, New York (via Paul Drey, 9 November 1936); Metropolitan Museum of Art (1975.1.1266); Successors of A.S. Drey, 2012.

NOTE: The design of this plaquette is taken from the right hand figure found on the back of the famous *Martelli Mirror* in the V&A which has been attributed to the goldsmith and plaquette-maker Caradosso working in Milan at the end of the 15th century. The *Martelli Mirror* and its derivativessolidus are nos 139-143 in D. Lewis's *Systematic Catalogue: Renaissance Plaquettes*, National Gallery of Art, Washington D.C., forthcoming.



NUMISMATIC BOOKS

897

Van Loon, Gerard, *Beschryving der Nederlandsche Historipenningen*, 1st edition, 4 volumes complete, 574, 562, 556 and 697 pp. with foreword and indexes, Imperial folio (21" x 15"), The Hague, 1723, 1726, 1728, and 1731 (Cl.-St. 14855; Grierson p.166; L&L. p.235), *full gilt leather with lion rampant within cartouche, ribbed and gilt spine* (4)

£1,000-1,500

Ex libris Ioan: Ant: A' Kinshchot. An unusually large imprint, with rich decoration on the outer boards.

898

Van Mieris, Frans, *Histori der Nederlandsche Vorsten Welken, sedert de regeering van Albert Graaf van Holland tot den dood van Keizer Karel den Vyfden*, 3 volumes complete, 466, 484, 446 pp. with forewords and indexes, imperial folio (21" x 15"), The Hague, 1732, 1733, and 1735 (Cl.-St. 14862; Grierson p.166; L&L. p.261), *full gilt leather with lion rampant within cartouche, ribbed and gilt spine, very rare* (3)

£1,000-1,500

Ex libris Ioan: Ant: A' Kinshchot. Similarly a large imprint with binding to match the previous lot.

END OF SALE

Graham Budd
AUCTIONS

IN ASSOCIATION WITH SOTHEBY'S

2012 OLYMPIC SALE

24th July

To be held at Sotheby's, 34-35 New Bond Street
Three days before the Opening Ceremony for the London 2012 Games



Graham Budd Auctions Ltd, PO Box 47519, London N14 6XD

Tel: 020 8366 2525 Fax: 020 8363 5016

Email: gb@grahambuddauctions.co.uk

www.grahambuddauctions.co.uk

Conditions of Business for Buyers

1. Introduction

(a) The contractual relationship of Morton & Eden Ltd. and Sellers with prospective Buyers is governed by:-

- (i) these Conditions of Business for Buyers;
- (ii) the Conditions of Business for Sellers displayed in the saleroom and available from Morton & Eden Ltd.;
- (iii) Morton & Eden Ltd.'s Authenticity Guarantee;
- (iv) any additional notices and terms printed in the sale catalogue, in each case as amended by any saleroom notice or auctioneer's announcement.

(b) As auctioneer, Morton & Eden Ltd. acts as agent for the Seller. Occasionally, Morton & Eden Ltd. may own or have a financial interest in a lot.

2. Definitions

"Bidder" is any person making, attempting or considering making a bid, including Buyers;

"Buyer" is the person who makes the highest bid or offer accepted by the auctioneer, including a Buyer's principal when bidding as agent;

"Seller" is the person offering a lot for sale, including their agent, or executors;

"M&E" means Morton & Eden Ltd., auctioneers, 45 Maddox Street, London W1S 2PE, company number 4198353.

"Buyer's Expenses" are any costs or expenses due to Morton & Eden Ltd. from the Buyer;

"Buyer's Premium" is the commission payable by the Buyer on the Hammer Price at the rates set out in the Important Information for Buyers;

"Hammer Price" is the highest bid for the Property accepted by the auctioneer at the auction or the post auction sale price;

"Purchase Price" is the Hammer Price plus applicable Buyer's Premium and Buyer's Expenses;

"Reserve Price" (where applicable) is the minimum Hammer Price at which the Seller has agreed to sell a lot.

The Buyer's Premium, Buyer's Expenses and Hammer Price are subject to VAT, where applicable.

3. Examination of Lots

(a) M&E's knowledge of lots is partly dependent on information provided by the Seller and M&E is unable to exercise exhaustive due diligence on each lot. Each lot is available for examination before sale. Bidders are responsible for carrying out examinations and research before sale to satisfy themselves over the condition of lots and accuracy of descriptions.

(b) All oral and/or written information provided to Bidders relating to lots, including descriptions in the catalogue, condition reports or elsewhere are statements of M&E's opinion and not representations of fact. Estimates may not be relied on as a prediction of the selling price or value of the lot and may be revised from time to time at M&E's absolute discretion.

4. Exclusions and limitations of liability to Buyers

(a) M&E shall refund the Purchase Price to the Buyer in circumstances where it deems that the lot is a Counterfeit, subject to the terms of M&E's Authenticity Guarantee.

(b) Subject to Condition 4(a), neither M&E nor the Seller:-

(i) is liable for any errors or omissions in any oral or written information provided to Bidders by M&E, whether negligent or otherwise;

(ii) gives any guarantee or warranty to Bidders and any implied warranties and conditions are excluded (save in so far as such obligations cannot be excluded by English law), other than the express warranties given by the Seller to the Buyer (for which the Seller is solely responsible) under the Conditions of Business for Sellers;

(iii) accepts responsibility to Bidders for acts or omissions (whether negligent or otherwise) by M&E in connection with the conduct of auctions or for any matter relating to the sale of any lot.

(c) Without prejudice to Condition 4(b), any claim against M&E and/ or the Seller by a Bidder is limited to the Purchase Price for the relevant lot. Neither M&E nor the Seller shall be liable for any indirect or consequential losses.

(d) Nothing in Condition 4 shall exclude or limit the liability of M&E or the Seller for death or personal injury caused by the negligent acts or omissions of M&E or the Seller.

5. Bidding at Auction

(a) M&E has absolute discretion to refuse admission to the auction. Before sale, Bidders must complete a Registration Form and supply such information and references as M&E requires. Bidders are personally liable for their bid and are jointly and severally liable with their principal, if bidding as agent (in which case M&E's prior and express consent must be obtained).

(b) M&E advises Bidders to attend the auction, but M&E will endeavour to execute absentee written bids provided that they are, in M&E's opinion, received in sufficient time and in legible form.

(c) When available, written and telephone bidding is offered as a free service at the Bidder's risk and subject to M&E's other commitments; M&E is therefore not liable for failure to execute such bids. Telephone bidding may be recorded.

6. Import, Export and Copyright Restrictions

M&E and the Seller make no representations or warranties as to whether any lot is subject to import, export or copyright restrictions. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to obtain any copyright clearance or any necessary import, export or other licence required by law, including licenses required under the Convention on the International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES).

7. Conduct of the Auction

(a) The auctioneer has discretion to refuse bids, withdraw or re-offer lots for sale (including after the fall of the hammer) if (s)he believes that there may be an error or dispute, and may also take such other action as (s)he reasonably deems necessary.

(b) The auctioneer will commence and advance the bidding in such increments as (s)he considers appropriate and is entitled to place bids on the Seller's behalf up to the Reserve Price for the lot, where applicable.

(c) Subject to Condition 7(a), the contract between the Buyer and the Seller is concluded on the striking of the auctioneer's hammer.

(d) Any post-auction sale of lots shall incorporate these Conditions of Business.

8. Payment and Collection

(a) Unless otherwise agreed in advance, payment of the Purchase Price is due in pounds sterling immediately after the auction (the "Payment Date").

(b) Title in a lot will not pass to the Buyer until M&E has received the Purchase Price in cleared funds. M&E will generally not release a lot to a Buyer before payment. Earlier release shall not affect passing of title or the Buyer's obligation to pay the Purchase Price, as above.

(c) The refusal of any licence or permit required by law, as outlined in Condition 6, shall not affect the Buyer's obligation to pay for the lot, as per Condition 8(a).

(d) The Buyer must arrange collection of lots within 10 working days of the auction. Purchased lots are at the Buyer's risk from the earlier of (i) collection or (ii) 10 working days after the auction. Until risk passes, M&E will compensate the Buyer for any loss or damage to the lot up to a maximum of the Purchase Price actually paid by the Buyer. M&E's assumption of risk is subject to the exclusions detailed in Condition 5(d) of the Conditions of Business for Sellers.

(e) All packing and handling of lots is at the Buyer's risk. M&E will not be liable for any acts or omissions of third party packers or shippers.

9. Remedies for non-payment

Without prejudice to any rights that the Seller may have, if the Buyer without prior agreement fails to make payment for the lot within 5 working days of the auction, M&E may in its sole discretion exercise 1 or more of the following remedies:-

(a) store the lot at its premises or elsewhere at the Buyer's sole risk and expense;

(b) cancel the sale of the lot;

(c) set off any amounts owed to the Buyer by M&E against any amounts owed to M&E by the Buyer for the lot;

(d) reject future bids from the Buyer;

(e) charge interest at 8% per annum above Lloyds TSB Bank plc Base Rate from the Payment Date to the date that the Purchase Price is received in cleared funds;

(f) re-sell the lot by auction or privately, with estimates and reserves at M&E's discretion, in which case the Buyer will be liable for any shortfall between the original Purchase Price and the amount achieved on re-sale, including all costs incurred in such re-sale;

(g) Exercise a lien over any Buyer's Property in M&E's possession, applying the sale proceeds to any amounts owed by the Buyer to M&E. M&E shall give the Buyer 14 days written notice before exercising such lien;

(h) commence legal proceedings to recover the Purchase Price for the lot, plus interest and legal costs;

(i) disclose the Buyer's details to the Seller to enable the Seller to commence legal proceedings.

10. Failure to collect purchases

(a) If the Buyer pays the Purchase Price but does not collect the lot within 20 working days of the auction, the lot will be stored at the Buyer's expense and risk at M&E's premises or in independent storage.

(b) If a lot is paid for but uncollected within 6 months of the auction, following 60 days written notice to the Buyer, M&E will re-sell the lot by auction or privately, with estimates and reserves at M&E's discretion. The sale proceeds, less all M&E's costs, will be forfeited unless collected by the Buyer within 2 years of the original auction.

11. Data Protection

(a) M&E will use information supplied by Bidders or otherwise obtained lawfully by M&E for the provision of auction related services, client administration, marketing and as otherwise required by law.

(b) By agreeing to these Conditions of Business, the Bidder agrees to the processing of their personal information and to the disclosure of such information to third

parties world-wide for the purposes outlined in Condition 11(a) and to Sellers as per Condition 9(i).

12. Miscellaneous

(a) All images of lots, catalogue descriptions and all other materials produced by M&E are the copyright of M&E.

(b) These Conditions of Business are not assignable by any Buyer without M&E's prior written consent, but are binding on Bidders' successors, assigns and representatives.

(c) The materials listed in Condition 1(a) set out the entire agreement between the parties.

(d) If any part of these Conditions of Business be held unenforceable, the remaining parts shall remain in full force and effect.

(e) These Conditions of Business shall be interpreted in accordance with English Law, under the exclusive jurisdiction of the English Courts, in favour of M&E.

Morton & Eden Ltd.'s Authenticity Guarantee

If Morton & Eden Ltd. sells an item of Property which is later shown to be a "Counterfeit", subject to the terms below Morton & Eden Ltd. will rescind the sale and refund the Buyer the total amount paid by the Buyer to Morton & Eden Ltd. for that Property, up to a maximum of the Purchase Price.

The Guarantee lasts for two (2) years after the date of the relevant auction, is for the benefit of the Buyer only and is non-transferable.

"Counterfeit" means an item of Property that in Morton & Eden Ltd.'s reasonable opinion is an imitation created with the intent to deceive over the authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source, where the correct description of such matters is not included in the catalogue description for the Property.

Property shall not be considered Counterfeit solely because of any damage and/or restoration and/or modification work (including, but not limited to, traces of mounting, tooling or repatinating). Please note that this Guarantee does not apply if either:-

(i) the catalogue description was in accordance with the generally accepted opinions of scholars and experts at the date of the sale, or the catalogue description indicated that there was a conflict of such opinions; or

(ii) the only method of establishing at the date of the sale that the item was a Counterfeit would have been by means of processes not then generally available or accepted, unreasonably expensive or impractical; or likely to have caused damage to or loss in value to the Property (in Morton & Eden Ltd.'s reasonable opinion); or

(iii) there has been no material loss in value of the Property from its value had it accorded with its catalogue description.

To claim under this Guarantee, the Buyer must:-

(i) notify Morton & Eden Ltd. in writing within one (1) month of receiving any information that causes the Buyer to question the authenticity or attribution of the Property, specifying the lot number,

date of the auction at which it was purchased and the reasons why it is believed to be Counterfeit; and

(ii) return the Property to Morton & Eden Ltd. in the same condition as at the date of sale and be able to transfer good title in the Property, free from any third party claims arising after the date of the sale.

Morton & Eden Ltd. has discretion to waive any of the above requirements. Morton & Eden Ltd. may require the Buyer to obtain at the Buyer's cost the reports of two independent and recognised experts in the relevant field and acceptable to Morton & Eden Ltd. Morton & Eden Ltd. shall not be bound by any reports produced by the Buyer, and reserves the right to seek additional expert advice at its own expense. In the event Morton & Eden Ltd. decides to rescind the sale under this Guarantee, it may refund to the Buyer the reasonable costs of up to two mutually approved independent expert reports, provided always that the costs of such reports have been approved in advance and in writing by Morton & Eden Ltd.

MORTON & EDEN LTD

in association with Sotheby's

ABSENTEE BID FORM

(please print clearly or type)

Sale Title:

Ancient, Islamic, British and World
Coins and Medals

Date:

3-4 July 2012

Please mail or fax to:

Morton & Eden Ltd.

45 Maddox Street

London W1S 2PE

Fax: +44 (0)20 7495 6325

Important

Please bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following Lot(s) up to the hammer price(s) mentioned below. These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or reserves and in an amount up to but not exceeding the specified amount. The auctioneer may open the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the seller. The auctioneer may further bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of the reserve by placing responsive or consecutive bids for a lot.

I agree to be bound by Morton & Eden's Conditions of Business. If any bid is successful, I agree to pay a buyer's premium on the hammer price at the rate stated in the front of the catalogue and any VAT, or amounts in lieu of VAT, which may be due on the buyer's premium and the hammer price.

Payment Instructions:

Sterling Cash

Subject to statutory limits

Cheque or Banker's Draft

Drawn on a recognised UK bank.

Foreign cheques will not be accepted.

Credit/Debit Card

All credit and non-UK debit card payments are subject to a surcharge of 2%.

Bank Transfer to:

Lloyds TSB Bank plc
10 Hanover Square
London W1S 1HJ

IBAN No: GB94 LOYD 3093 8401 2112 05

BIC No: LOYDGB21055

Sort Code: 30-93-84

Account No: 01211205

Account Name: Morton & Eden Ltd.

Please quote your name and invoice number on the instructions to your bank.

Name	
Address	
Postcode	
Telephone/Home	Business
Fax	VAT No.
Email	
Signed	Date

Card type (Visa, Mastercard, Debit)	
Card Number	
Cardholder Name	
Expiry Date	Issue No. (debit cards only)
Security Code (last 3 digits on back of card)	
Billing Address (if different from above)	
Cardholder Signature (By signing this you are authorising payment for this sale)	

If you wish Morton & Eden to ship your purchases, please tick ☐

Lot No	Lot Description	£ Bid Price



